Published in final edited form as: Cochrane Database Syst Rev. ; 4: CD008712. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD008712.pub2.

Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Christopher Jones¹, David Hacker², Irene Cormac³, Alan Meaden², and Claire B Irving⁴

¹School of Psychology, University of Birmingham, Birmingham, UK

²Birmingham and Solihull Mental Health Foundation NHS Trust, Birmingham, UK

³Fleming House, Rampton Hospital, Retford, UK

⁴Cochrane Schizophrenia Group, The University of Nottingham, Nottingham, UK

Abstract

Background—Cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT) is now a recommended treatment for people with schizophrenia. This approach helps to link the person's distress and problem behaviours to underlying patterns of thinking.

Objectives—To review the effects of CBT for people with schizophrenia when compared with other psychological therapies.

Search methods—We searched the Cochrane Schizophrenia Group Trials Register (March 2010) which is based on regular searches of CINAHL, EMBASE, MEDLINE and PsycINFO. We inspected all references of the selected articles for further relevant trials, and, where appropriate, contacted authors.

Selection criteria—All relevant randomised controlled trials (RCTs) of CBT for people with schizophrenia-like illnesses.

Data collection and analysis—Studies were reliably selected and assessed for methodological quality. Two review authors, working independently, extracted data. We analysed dichotomous data on an intention-to-treat basis and continuous data with 65% completion rate are presented.

- Editorial group: Cochrane Schizophrenia Group.
- Publication status and date: Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 3, 2014.

```
Review content assessed as up-to-date: 8 March 2010.
```

```
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS
```

Chris Jones - protocol formulation, searching, trial selection, data extraction, report writing. David Hacker - protocol formulation, searching, trial selection, data extraction, report writing. Irene Cormac - protocol formulation, searching, trial selection, data extraction, report writing. Alan Meaden - protocol formulation, searching, trial selection, data extraction, report writing. Claire Irving - protocol formulation, searching, trial selection, data extraction, report writing.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Copyright © 2014 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd

Contact address: Christopher Jones, School of Psychology, University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 2TT, UK. c.a.jones@bham.ac.uk.

Chris Jones is a Clinical Psychologist who specialises in neuropsychology. David Hacker is a Clinical Psychologist who specialises in neuropsychology. Alan Meaden is a Clinical Psychologist who works with persons with psychosis. Irene Cormac is a Forensic Psychiatrist - no declarations of interest. Claire Irving - no declarations of interest.

Where possible, for dichotomous outcomes, we estimated a risk ratio (RR) with the 95% confidence interval (CI) along with the number needed to treat/harm.

Main results—Thirty one papers described 20 trials. Trials were often small and of limited quality. When CBT was compared with other psychosocial therapies, no difference was found for outcomes relevant to adverse effect/events (2 RCTs, n = 202, RR death 0.57 CI 0.12 to 2.60). Relapse was not reduced over any time period (5 RCTs, n = 183, RR long-term 0.91 CI 0.63 to 1.32) nor was rehospitalisation (5 RCTs, n = 294, RR in longer term 0.86 CI 0.62 to 1.21). Various global mental state measures failed to show difference (4 RCTs, n = 244, RR no important change in mental state 0.84 CI 0.64 to 1.09). More specific measures of mental state failed to show differential effects on positive or negative symptoms of schizophrenia but there may be some longer term effect for affective symptoms (2 RCTs, n = 105, mean difference (MD) Beck Depression Inventory (BDI) –6.21 CI –10.81 to –1.61). Few trials report on social functioning or quality of life. Findings do not convincingly favour either of the interventions (2 RCTs, n = 103, MD Social Functioning Scale(SFS) 1.32 CI –4.90 to 7.54; n = 37, MD EuroQOL –1.86 CI –19.20 to 15.48). For the outcome of leaving the study early, we found no significant advantage when CBT was compared with either non-active control therapies (4 RCTs, n = 433, RR 0.88 CI 0.63 to 1.23) or active therapies (6 RCTs, n = 339, RR 0.75 CI 0.40 to 1.43)

Authors' conclusions—Trial-based evidence suggests no clear and convincing advantage for cognitive behavioural therapy over other - and sometime much less sophisticated - therapies for people with schizophrenia.

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Cognitive Therapy [*methods]; Schizophrenia [*therapy]

MeSH check words

Adult; Humans; Middle Aged

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Schizophrenia is a serious mental illness affecting one per cent of the population, irrespective of culture, class or race. The illness varies in its severity and in the variety of its symptoms. Every year one person per 10,000 begins to fall ill with schizophrenia, making it about twice as common as epilepsy (APA 1995). The first episode of schizophrenia often occurs when a person is in their early twenties (WHO 1973) and the course of the illness is variable. Many people experience considerable disability and there is a substantial increase in mortality (Drake 1986). Some people have difficulties with their thoughts, making illogical associations and developing false and sometimes bizarre explanations (i.e., delusions) for their experiences or symptoms. Problems with false perceptions may occur, for example, hearing voices or seeing visions (hallucinations). Difficulties with concentration, attention and motivation may also lead to poor social and occupational functioning. The range of emotional expression, capacity to think and act may be reduced, together with an inability to experience pleasure. It is customary to view the symptoms of

schizophrenia as falling into two broad categories: (i) 'positive' symptoms, which are unusual by their presence (for example, hearing voices); and (ii) 'negative' symptoms, which are unusual by their absence (for example, restricted range and intensity of emotional expression).

Description of the intervention

Medication is the mainstay of treatment for schizophrenia but 5% to 25% of people continue to experience symptoms in spite of medication (Christison 1991; Davis 1977; Meltzer 1992) and may experience side effects that are unwanted and unpleasant.

Talking therapies may also be used in addition to medication. In cognitive behaviour therapy (CBT), links are made between the person's feelings and patterns of thinking which underpin their distress. The participant is encouraged to take an active part by using the following techniques.

- 1. Challenging the habitual patterns of thinking.
- 2. Examining the evidence for and against the distressing beliefs.
- **3.** Using reasoning abilities and personal experience to develop rational and personally acceptable alternative explanations and interpretations (Alford 1994) and to test these alternative explanations in real world situations. Tarrier 1993 has stressed the beneficial effects of enhancing coping strategies and general problemsolving skills. At present, a variety of interventions have been labelled as CBT and it is difficult to provide a single, unambiguous definition. In recognition, the review authors have constructed criteria that are felt to be both workable and to capture the elements of good practice in CBT.

Cognitive behavioural therapy is becoming increasingly available for people with schizophrenia, with recent recommendations of national treatment guidelines suggesting that CBT should be more widely available for people with schizophrenia (NICE 2009). This 2009 update of NICE 2002 is more directive in its support of the use of CBT for people with schizophrenia than the earlier version. In addition, many of the trials of CBT for psychosis have incorporated additional active therapeutic elements (e.g., psychoeducation and relapse prevention, etc) that would be considered adjunctive to techniques which are specifically targeted at eliciting belief change (e.g., guided discovery or behavioural experiments).

How the intervention might work

Cognitive behavioural therapy aims to remediate distressing emotional experiences or dysfunctional behaviour by changing the way in which the individual interprets and evaluates the experience or cognates on its consequence and meaning. Cognitive behavioural therapy encourages the person to identify and challenge biased interpretations of experiences that may be maintaining symptoms. Many of the CBT programmes (e.g. Garety 2008) are based upon a stress-vulnerability model of symptom onset and relapse. The empirical evidence for the stress-vulnerability model has been questioned (McKenna 2007).

In a recent theoretical review of the potential change processes that CBT for psychosis might possess, Birchwood 2006 distinguishes between "quasi-neuroleptic" effects of CBT

upon psychotic symptoms (e.g., hallucination) and the emotional and behavioural consequences of such experiences or their treatment. Accordingly, Birchwood 2006 distinguishes between emotional/behavioural distress and psychotic symptomatology and advocates the former as an appropriate target for CBT interventions. Specifically, Birchwood 2006 suggests that CBT might focus upon the following.

- 1. Distress reduction or the reduction of depression and problem behaviour associated with beliefs about psychotic symptomatology.
- 2. The emotional and interpersonal difficulty in individuals at high risk of developing psychosis.
- 3. Relapse prodromes to prevent relapse in psychosis.
- **4.** 'Comorbid' depression and social anxiety, including the patient's appraisal of the diagnosis and its stigmatising consequences.
- **5.** General stress reactivity, thereby increasing resilience to life stress and preventing psychotic relapse.
- 6. Increasing self-esteem and social confidence in people with psychosis.

However, many of the current trials of CBT for psychosis have defined their outcomes in terms of psychotic symptomatology (e.g., hallucinatory and delusional experience) rather than distress, problem behaviour or stigma and self esteem.

Why it is important to do this review

Despite national treatment guidelines recommending CBT as an adjunct therapy for serious mental illness (NICE 2009), it is still not as widely available for people with schizophrenia as it is for people with other disorders (for example, depression and panic disorder).

The first case report of CBT for delusional beliefs in 1952, reported by Beck 2005, did not lead to widespread development of CBT for schizophrenia or its symptoms. Psychological interventions have become more widely accepted over the past two decades and are now seen as part of a comprehensive set of routine interventions in the treatment and management of schizophrenia (NICE 2009; Turkington 2004). However, the availability of CBT and other evidence-based therapies on the NHS is extremely limited, despite government efforts to improve access. Waiting times of more than a year are commonplace (Bird 2006). The delivery of CBT to people with schizophrenia also depends upon having a commitment from health service managers to support and facilitate training and supervision (Turkington 2004).

Since the publication of the original Cochrane review of 'Cognitive behavioural therapy for schizophrenia' (Jones 2004) there has been a substantial increase in the number of published and relevant clinical trials, and a refinement in the definition and working models of CBT. In addition, there has also been a diversification of research, with trials not only assessing overall effectiveness but investigating more specific aspects of CBT. Updating and splitting the original review of CBT to create a family of CBT reviews (see Jones 2009a and Jones 2009b) to incorporate and address this new more diverse data is necessary. This particular

OBJECTIVES

To assess the effectiveness of adjunct CBT for people with schizophrenia compared with other adjunct psychosocial interventions.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies—All relevant randomised controlled trials (RCTs). We excluded quasirandomised trials, such as those where allocation is undertaken on surname. If a trial was described as double-blind, but it was implied it had been randomised, we included these trials in a sensitivity analysis. We included randomised cross-over studies but only data up to the point of first cross-over because of the instability of the problem behaviours and the likely carry-over effects of all treatments.

As CBT requires the person to actively engage and participate in the therapy, it may not be possible to blind the participant to condition (that is, it may not be possible to provide a placebo control condition to reduce the effects of anticipated outcome on behalf of the participant). However, it is possible and desirable to blind the trialist to condition (that is, the trialist collecting outcome data is unaware of the allocation of the individual participant). Accordingly, single-blind trials are considered of appropriate methodological quality for the assessment of this type of intervention.

We compared the outcomes of trials that described a single-blind procedure with trials that did not describe any blinding procedure. If there was no substantive difference within primary outcomes (see Types of outcome measures) when these non-blinded studies were added, then we did not include them in the final analysis. If there was a substantive difference, we only used only singleblinded randomised trials and the results of the sensitivity analysis are described in the text.

Types of participants—People with a current diagnosis of schizophrenia, diagnosed by any criteria, irrespective of gender or race. We did not include participants who had very late onset of illness (onset after the age of 60 years) or those with other psychotic disorders such as bipolar affective disorder, substance-induced psychosis, significant physical or sensory difficulties or people with coexisting developmental disorders and/or learning disabilities. If studies randomised people with schizophrenia and those with the above disorders, we only included trials where more than 50% of the participants had a diagnosis of schizophrenia.

This review did not include trials that report outcomes from participants deemed to be "atrisk" of developing schizophrenia in the future.

Types of interventions

<u>1. Cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT)</u>: The label cognitive behavioural therapy has been applied to a variety of interventions, accordingly, is difficult to provide a single, unambiguous definition. Recognising this, the review authors constructed criteria that were felt to be both workable and to capture the elements of good practice in CBT.

In order to be classified as 'well-defined' the intervention must clearly demonstrate the following components:

- a discrete psychological intervention, which is in addition to, and separate from, other therapeutic interventions (for example, behavioural family therapy) and
- recipients establish links between their symptoms, thoughts and beliefs, and consequent distress or problem behaviour and
- the re-evaluation of their perceptions, beliefs or reasoning relating to the target symptoms; this may include the reevaluation of specific "inferential" beliefs or more global "evaluative" beliefs.

All therapies that did not meet these criteria (or that provided insufficient information) but were labelled as 'CBT' or 'Cognitive Therapy' were included as 'less-well-defined CBT'. We conducted a sensitivity analysis on the primary outcomes of this review (see Types of outcome measures) in order to investigate whether a 'well-defined' implementation of this therapy presents with differential outcomes.

In addition, we undertook a sensitivity analysis between studies that employed qualified CBT therapists compared with relatively unqualified CBT therapists. Qualified CBT therapists may be defined as:

- persons possessing appropriate professional qualifications for the provision of CBT (e.g., British Association of Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy (BABCP) accreditation, Diploma in CBT, or other professionally accredited qualifications involving CBT as major part of training (e.g. Clinical or Counselling Psychologist)) or
- in situations where the qualifications of the therapist are unclear but they appear to have received training in CBT or specific training for the trial and there is a thorough adherence protocol.

Unqualified CBT therapists may be defined as persons not possessing appropriate professional qualifications or no report of training and adherence protocols.

2. Other psychosocial interventions: Where standard care has been supplemented by additional psychological or social interventions, or both, such as supportive therapy, psychoeducation, family therapy and other 'talking therapies'. This review distinguishes between trials that described 'active' psychosocial interventions (e.g., family therapy) aimed at a meaningful symptom reduction and those trials which have used 'non-active' psychosocial interventions (e.g., unstructured conversations) which act as merely a control for the non-specific effects of therapy (e.g., time spent with therapist). Outcomes are presented separately for active and non-active psychosocial interventions and the pooled effect of these trials is also presented.

Types of outcome measures—Outcomes can be categorised as being of short-, medium- or long-duration. A short-term outcome is defined as occurring within the period typically associated with active treatment. The National Institute for Clinical Excellence (NICE) asserts that "for it to make a difference, [the patient] should have CBT treatment for more than 6 months, meeting for more than ten treatment sessions" (NICE 2009). Accordingly, in this review, we have grouped outcomes into those measured in the shortterm (within 24 weeks of the onset of therapy), medium-term (within 24 to 52 weeks of the onset of therapy) and long-term (over 52 weeks since the onset of therapy).

Outcomes can also be grouped into broad areas (Table 1).

Primary outcomes

1. Death: 1.1 Any cause and sudden, unexpected death or suicide.

2. *Mental state:* 2.1 No clinically important response as defined by the individual studies (for example global impression less than much improved, or less than 50% reduction on a specified rating scale) - short-, medium- and long-term.

Secondary outcomes

2. Mental state

2.2 No change in general mental state.

- 2.3 Average endpoint general mental state score.
- 2.4 Average change in general mental state scores.
- 2.5 No clinically important change in specific symptoms.
- 2.6 Not any change in specific symptoms.
- 2.7 Average endpoint specific symptom score.
- 2.8 Average change in specific symptom scores.

3. Adverse effects

- 3.1 Not any general adverse effects.
- 3.2 Average endpoint general adverse effect score.
- 3.3 Average change in general adverse effect scores.
- 3.4 No clinically important change in specific adverse effects.
- 3.5 Not any change in specific adverse effects.
- 3.6 Average endpoint specific adverse effects.
- 3.7 Average change in specific adverse effects.

4. Engagement with services

- 4.1 No clinically important engagement.
- 4.2 Not any engagement.
- 4.3 Average endpoint engagement score.
- 4.4 Average change in engagement scores.
- 4.5 Compliance with medication/treatment.

5. Global state

- 5.1 Relapse.
- 5.2 Hospitalisation.
- 5.3 Average endpoint general functioning score.
- 5.4 Average change in general functioning scores.

5.5 No clinically important change in specific aspects of functioning, such as social or life skills.

5.6 Not any change in specific aspects of functioning, such as social or life skills.

5.7 Average endpoint specific aspects of functioning, such as social or life skills.

5.8 Average change in specific aspects of functioning, such as social or life skills.

6. Quality of life

6.1 No clinically important change in quality of life.

6.2 Not any change in quality of life.

6.3 Average endpoint quality of life score.

6.4 Average change in quality of life scores.

6.5 No clinically important change in specific aspects of quality of life.

6.6 Not any change in specific aspects of quality of life.

6.7 Average endpoint specific aspects of quality of life.

6.8 Average change in specific aspects of quality of life.

7. Satisfaction with treatment

- 7.1 Leaving the study early: specific reason
- 7.2 Recipient of care not satisfied with treatment.
- 7.3 Recipient of care average satisfaction score.
- 7.4 Recipient of care average change in satisfaction scores.
- 7.6 Carer not satisfied with treatment.

7.7 Carer average satisfaction score.

7.8 Carer average change in satisfaction scores.

8. Economic

8.1 Direct costs.

8.2 Indirect costs.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

1. Electronic searches

1.1 The Cochrane Schizophrenia Group's Register (March 2010): This was searched by the Trial Search Co-ordinator of the Cochrane Schizophrenia Group, Samantha Roberts, using the phrase:

{[(*cogniti* AND (*behavio* or therap*)) OR (*cogniti* and (*technique* or *restructur* or *challeng*)) OR (*self* and (*instruct* or *management* or *attribution*)) OR (*rational* and *emotiv*) in title, abstract, index terms of REFERENCE] or [Cognitive* in interventions of STUDY]}

This register is compiled by systematic searches of major databases, handsearches and conference proceedings (see group module).

<u>2. Details of previous searches for previous CBT review:</u> For search details used in Jones 2004 Please see Appendix 1.

Searching other resources

1. Reference lists: We searched all references of included articles for further relevant trials.

<u>2. Authors:</u> When appropriate, we contacted the first author of each of the included papers and requested additional published and unpublished materials.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies—Three review authors (AM, DH & CAJ) independently inspected all identified citations. When disputes arose as to which category a citation should be allocated, resolution was attempted by discussion. When this was not possible, we acquired the full article. Two review authors (DH, CAJ) independently inspected all articles identified in this way. When disputes arose as to whether an article was indeed relevant to this review, we attempted resolution by discussion. When this was not possible, we asked another review authors (CI) to read the article and decide. IR, AM and CI reviewed 30% of the citations and articles, included and excluded by DH and CAJ, to check the use of inclusion criteria.

Data extraction and management

<u>1. Extraction</u>: Review authors DH and CAJ extracted data from all included studies. In addition, to ensure reliability, CI independently extracted data from a random sample of

these studies, comprising 10% of the total. We resolved disputes by discussion and adjudication from the other review authors (AM, CI and IC) if necessary. When it was not possible to extract data or if further information was needed, we attempted to contact the authors. We extracted data presented only in graphs and figures whenever possible, but the data were included only if two review authors independently had the same result. We attempted to contact authors through an open-ended request in order to obtain missing information or for clarification whenever necessary. Where possible, we extracted data relevant to each component centre of multi-centre studies separately.

2. Management

2.1 Forms: We extracted data onto standard, simple forms.

2.2 *Scale-derived data:* We included continuous data from rating scales only if: a. the psychometric properties of the measuring instrument had been described in a peer-reviewed journal (Marshall 2000); and b. the measuring instrument was not written or modified by one of the trialists for that particular trial; and c. the measuring instrument was either i. a self-report or ii. completed by an independent rater or relative (not the therapist).

2.3 Endpoint versus change data: There are advantages of both endpoint and change data. Change data can remove a component of between-person variability from the analysis. On the other hand, calculation of change needs two assessments (baseline and endpoint) which can be difficult in unstable and difficult to measure conditions such as schizophrenia. We decided to primarily use endpoint data and only use change data if the former were not available. We combined endpoint and change data in the analysis as we used mean differences rather than standardised mean differences throughout (Higgins 2009).

2.4 Skewed data: Continuous data on clinical and social outcomes are often not normally distributed. To avoid the pitfall of applying parametric tests to non-parametric data, we aimed to apply the following standards to all data before inclusion: a) standard deviations and means are reported in the paper or obtainable from the authors; b) when a scale starts from the finite number zero, the standard deviation (SD), when multiplied by two, is less than the mean (as otherwise the mean is unlikely to be an appropriate measure of the centre of the distribution, (Altman 1996); c) if a scale started from a positive value (such as Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS) which can have values from 30 to 210), the calculation described above was modified to take the scale starting point into account. In these cases skew is present if 2 SD > (S-S min), where S is the mean score and S min is the minimum score. Endpoint scores on scales often have a finite start and end point and these rules can be applied. When continuous data are presented on a scale that includes a possibility of negative values (such as change data), it is difficult to tell whether data are skewed or not. We planned to enter skewed data from studies of less than 200 participants in additional tables rather than into an analysis. Skewed data pose less of a problem when looking at means if the sample size is large and such data were entered into syntheses.

2.5 *Common measure:* To facilitate comparison between trials, we intended to convert variables that can be reported in different metrics, such as days in hospital (mean days per year, per week or per month) to a common metric (e.g. mean days per month).

2.6 Conversion of continuous to binary: Where possible, efforts were made to convert outcome measures to dichotomous data. This could be done by identifying cut-off points on rating scales and dividing participants accordingly into 'clinically improved' or 'not clinically improved'. It was generally assumed that if there had been a 50% reduction in a scale-derived score such as the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS, Overall 1962) or the PANSS (Kay 1987), this could be considered as a clinically significant response (Leucht 2005a; Leucht 2005b). If data based on these thresholds were not available, we used the primary cut-off presented by the original authors.

2.7 *Direction of graphs:* Where possible, we entered data in such a way that the area to the left of the line of no effect indicates a favourable outcome for CBT.

2.8 Summary of findings table: We anticipated including the following short- or medium-term outcomes in a 'Summary of findings' table.

- 1.1 Relapse
- 1.2 Re-hospitalisation
- 1.3 Healthy days
- 2.1 Improved to an important extent
- 3.1 Any adverse event
- 4.1 Employed
- 5.1 Not improved to an important extent

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies—Two review authors (DH and CAJ) assessed risk of bias using the tool described in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2009). This tool encourages consideration of how the randomisation sequence was generated, how allocation was concealed, the integrity of blinding at outcome measurement, the completeness of outcome data, selective reporting and other biases. We excluded studies where sequence generation was at a high risk of bias or where allocation was clearly not concealed. If disputes arose as to the correct category for a trial, this was resolved through discussion and adjudication by the other review authors (AM, CI and IC) if necessary. If this was not possible because further information was necessary, we intended not to enter the data but to allocate the trial to the list of those awaiting assessment. Review authors were not blinded to the names of the authors, institutions, journal of publication, or results of the trials.

Measures of treatment effect—We adopted P = 0.05 as the conventional level of statistical significance but we were especially cautious where results were only slightly below this, and we reported 95% confidence intervals (CI) in preference to P values.

1. Binary data: For binary outcomes, we calculated a standard estimation of the risk ratio (RR) and its 95% CI. It has been shown that RR is more intuitive (Boissel 1999) than odds ratios (OR) and that (OR) tend to be interpreted as RR by clinicians (Deeks 2000). For statistically significant results, we had planned to calculate the number needed to treat to provide benefit/to induce harm statistic (NNTB/H), and its 95% CI using Visual Rx (http://www.nntonline.net/) taking account of the event rate in the control group, but this has been superseded by the Summary of findings for the main comparison.

2. Continuous data: For continuous outcomes, we estimated mean difference (MD) between groups. We preferred not to calculate effect size measures (standardised mean difference SMD). However, had scales of very considerable similarity been used, we would have presumed there was a small difference in measurement, and we would have calculated effect size and transformed the effect back to the units of one or more of the specific instruments.

Unit of analysis issues

<u>1. Cluster trials:</u> Studies increasingly employ 'cluster randomisation' (such as randomisation by clinician or practice) but analysis and pooling of clustered data poses problems. Firstly, authors often fail to account for intra-class correlation in clustered studies, leading to a 'unit of analysis' error (Divine 1992) whereby P values are spuriously low, CIs unduly narrow and statistical significance overestimated. This causes type I errors (Bland 1997; Gulliford 1999).

Where clustering was not accounted for in primary studies, we had planned to present data in a table, with a (*) symbol to indicate the presence of a probable unit of analysis error. In subsequent versions of this review we will seek to contact first authors of studies to obtain intra-class correlation coefficients for their clustered data and to adjust for this by using accepted methods (Gulliford 1999). Where clustering has been incorporated into the analysis of primary studies, we will present these data as if from a non-cluster randomised study, but adjust for the clustering effect.

We have sought statistical advice and been advised that the binary data presented in a report should be divided by a 'design effect'. This is calculated using the mean number of participants per cluster (m) and the intra-class correlation coefficient (ICC) [Design effect = 1+(m-1)*ICC] (Donner 2002). If the ICC is not reported it is assumed to be 0.1 (Ukoumunne 1999).

If cluster studies had been appropriately analysed taking into account ICCs and relevant data documented in the report, synthesis with other studies would have been possible using the generic inverse variance technique.

<u>2. Cross-over trials:</u> A major concern of cross-over trials is the carry-over effect. It occurs if an effect (e.g. pharmacological, physiological or psychological) of the treatment in the first phase is carried over to the second phase. As a consequence, on entry to the second phase, the participants can differ systematically from their initial state despite a wash-out phase. For the same reason cross-over trials are not appropriate if the condition of interest is

unstable (Elbourne 2002). As both effects are very likely in severe mental illness, had we found any cross-over trials, we planned to use only the data from the first phase of the study.

<u>3. Studies with multiple treatment groups:</u> Where a study involved more than two treatment arms, if relevant, we presented the additional treatment arms in the comparisons. Where the additional treatment arms were not relevant, we did not report these data.

Dealing with missing data

1. Overall loss of credibility: At some degree of loss of follow-up, the findings of a trial must lose credibility (Xia 2009). We were forced to make a judgment where this was for the very short-term trials likely to be included in this review. We decided that if more than 40% of data were unaccounted for at eight weeks, we would not reproduce these data or use them within analyses.

<u>2. Binary:</u> If attrition for a binary outcome was between 0% and 40% and outcomes of these people were described, we included these data as reported. Where these data were not clearly described for the primary outcome, we assumed the worst for each person who was lost, and for adverse effects, we assumed rates similar to those among patients who did continue to have their data recorded.

3. Continuous

3.1 Attrition: In the case where attrition for a continuous outcome was between 0% and 40% and completer-only data were reported, we have reproduced these.

3.2 *Standard deviations:* We first tried to obtain the missing values from the authors. If not available, where there were missing measures of variance for continuous data but an exact standard error (SE) and CI were available for group means, and either 'P' value or 't' value were available for differences in mean, we noted these, and in future versions of this review we will calculate them according to the rules described in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2009): When only the SE is reported, standard deviations (SDs) can be calculated by the formula SD = SE * square root (n). Chapters 7.7.3 and 16.1.3 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2009) present detailed formula for estimating SDs from P values, t or F values, CIs, ranges or other statistics. If these formula do not apply, we, in the future will calculate SDs according to a validated imputation method which is based on the SDs of the other included studies (Furukawa 2006). Some of these imputation strategies can introduce error. The alternative would be to exclude a given study's outcome and thus to lose information. We will examine the validity of the imputations in a sensitivity analysis excluding imputed values.

3.3 Last observation carried forward: We anticipated that in some studies the method of Last Observation Carried Forward (LOCF) would be employed within the study report. As with all methods of imputation to deal with missing data, LOCF introduces uncertainty about the reliability of the results. Therefore, where LOCF data have been used in the trial, if

less than 40% of the data had been assumed, we reproduced these data and indicated that they are the product of LOCF assumptions.

Assessment of heterogeneity

<u>1. Clinical heterogeneity:</u> We considered all included studies initially, without seeing comparison data, to judge clinical heterogeneity. We simply inspected all studies for clearly outlying situations or people which we had not predicted would arise. When such situations or participant groups arose, these were fully discussed.

<u>2. Methodological heterogeneity:</u> We considered all included studies initially, without seeing comparison data, to judge methodological heterogeneity. We simply inspected all studies for clearly outlying methods which we had not predicted would arise. When such methodological outliers arose these were fully discussed.

3. Statistical heterogeneity

3.1 Visual inspection: We visually inspected graphs to investigate the possibility of statistical heterogeneity.

3.2 Employing the I^2 statistic: Heterogeneity between studies was investigated by considering the I^2 method alongside the Chi² 'P' value. The I^2 provides an estimate of the percentage of inconsistency thought to be due to chance (Higgins 2003). The importance of the observed value of I^2 depends on i. magnitude and direction of effects and ii. strength of evidence for heterogeneity (e.g. 'P' value from Chi² test, or a CI for I^2). We interpreted an I^2 estimate greater than or equal to 75% accompanied by a statistically significant Chi² statistic as evidence of substantial levels of heterogeneity (Higgins 2009). When substantial levels of heterogeneity were found in the primary outcome, we explored reasons for heterogeneity (Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity).

Assessment of reporting biases—Reporting biases arise when the dissemination of research findings is influenced by the nature and direction of results (Egger 1997). These are described in section 10.1 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2009). We are aware that funnel plots may be useful in investigating reporting biases but are of limited power to detect small-study effects. We did not use funnel plots for outcomes where there were 10 or fewer studies, or where all studies were of similar sizes. In other cases, where funnel plots were possible, we sought statistical advice in their interpretation.

Data synthesis—We understand that there is no closed argument for preference for use of fixed-effect or random-effects models. The random-effects method incorporates an assumption that the different studies are estimating different, yet related, intervention effects. The random-effects model takes into account differences between studies, even if there is no statistically significant heterogeneity. There is, however, a disadvantage to the random-effects model. It puts added weight onto small studies which often are the most biased ones. Depending on the direction of effect, these studies can either inflate or deflate the effect size.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

<u>1. Subgroup analyses:</u> We anticipated sub-group analyses to test the hypothesis that CBT may be highlighted to have different effects when compared with:

1.1 Active versus non-active control therapies: Active psychological treatments as opposed to inactive ones.

1.2 Rigorous criteria for diagnosing schizophrenia as opposed to more loose criteria: We defined 'rigorous' as involving operational criteria.

1.3 Rigorous criteria for describing CBT as opposed to a more loose description: We defined 'rigorous' as outlined this in Types of interventions.

1.4 People in first episode of illness versus those at a later stage of illness: For each of the above subgroups, we aimed to undertake the analysis for only the primary outcomes of this review or the nearest we could find to them (see Types of outcome measures) and if data were available discussed the findings in the Effects of interventions..

2. Investigation of heterogeneity: If inconsistency was high, this was reported. First, we investigated whether data had been entered correctly. Second, if data were correct, we visually inspected the graph and studies outside of the company of the rest were successively removed to see if heterogeneity was restored. When this occurred with no more than 10% of the data being excluded, we presented the data. If not, we did not pool data and discussed the issues.

Where unanticipated clinical or methodological heterogeneity were obvious, we simply stated hypotheses regarding these for future reviews or versions of this review. We did not anticipate undertaking analyses relating to these.

Sensitivity analysis

<u>1. Implication of randomisation:</u> We aimed to include trials in a sensitivity analysis if they were described in some way as to imply randomisation. For the primary outcomes, we included these studies and if there was no substantive difference when the implied randomised studies were added to those with better description of randomisation, then we used all the data from these studies.

<u>2. Blinding:</u> We aimed to include trials in a sensitivity analysis if they were described in some way that suggested they blinded for assessment of outcome as opposed to not blinding at all. For the primary outcomes, we compared findings of blinded and non-blinded studies.

3. Well-defined CBT versus less-well-defined CBT: We aimed to include trials in a sensitivity analysis if they meet the criteria for 'well-defined' CBT as opposed to those studies that labelled the therapy as CBT but either did not contain the 'inferential' and 'evaluative' component or who did not provide enough information for this discrimination to be made (see Types of interventions). For the primary outcomes, we compared findings of well-defined CBT and less-well-defined CBT.

RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search—Electronic searched identified 2279 references (Figure 1). Two hundred and ninety papers were relevant and all were obtained and scrutinised. Seventy-four of these reports (62 studies) did not meet the inclusion criteria (see Characteristics of excluded studies). One reference was not printed in English and is awaiting translation (Wu Ningqiang 2008) and one reference (NCT00980252) related to an early report of a trial for which we are awaiting outcome data.

Included studies—Thirty one references describing 20 RCTs met the inclusion criteria for this review (see Characteristics of included studies). Lewis 2002 involved three different centres (Lewis 2002 - Liverpool; Lewis 2002 - Manchester; Lewis 2002 - Nottingham).

<u>1. Duration</u>: This ranged between eight weeks (Bechdolf 2004) and five years (Drury 2000, Sensky 2000), but the average duration was about 20 months.

2. Participants: People in these studies were aged between 18 and 65. Participants were selected from in-patient and out-patient populations, at varying phases of illness (from acute phase to relatively stable but with treatment resistant symptoms), and with a range of typical co-morbidities. However, many trials excluded people with co-morbid substance misuse, evidence of organic brain disorder, learning disability or marked thought disorder and/or conceptual disorganisation.

All 20 trials focused on people with psychosis, whether schizophrenia, delusional disorder or schizoaffective disorder, and all employed operational criteria for diagnoses (DSM III-R, DSM IV, DSM-IV TR or ICD-10). Many people were reported to have comorbid mental disorders, such as depression or anxiety disorder. The 20 trials included participants with a representative range of duration of illness. For example, Jackson 2008 reports outcomes from participants with approximately two years length of illness whereas Durham 2003 and Cather 2005 included participants with an average duration of illness in excess of 10 years.

All participants received standard care in addition to CBT or other adjunctive therapies. Standard care would typically include antipsychotic medication. For example, Cather 2005 only included participants treated with olanzapine for at least six months, whereas Pinto 1999 intentionally selected people with medication-resistant symptoms.

3. Interventions

3.1 Cognitive behavioural therapy arm: In addition to cognitive restructuring, hypothesis testing and behavioural experiments, most CBT interventions commonly included other therapeutic activities such as psychoeducation, relapse prevention, coping strategy enhancement, problem-solving strategies or relaxation training. Some CBT interventions were administered on a group basis (Bechdolf 2004; Levine 1998; Penn 2009) whereas others utilised individual therapy (Lewis 2002; Jackson 2008; Valmaggia 2005). Drury 2000 employed a combination of both group and individual therapy.

The CBT interventions varied with regard to both the target of the therapy and the degree of specificity of the focus of the intervention. For example, Kemp 1998 and O'Donnell 2003 used a CBT intervention focused specifically on medication compliance, whereas the CBT intervention described by Bechdolf 2004 had a wider focus incorporating auditory hallucinations and delusions, anxiety, depression, relapse prevention and enhancing medication compliance. Most trials targeted positive symptoms of psychosis, some with an explicit focus on auditory hallucinations (Bechdolf 2004; Haddock 2009; Jackson 2008; Penn 2009; Valmaggia 2005) and/or delusions (Garety 2008 a; Haddock 2009; Jackson 2008; Valmaggia 2005). It was less common for the CBT intervention to target negative symptoms of psychosis (Klingberg 2009). Strategies for relapse prevention were a common component in the CBT intervention and a specific focus in some trials (e.g., Garety 2008 a). Emotional distress (Bechdolf 2004; Sensky 2000) and self-esteem (Bechdolf 2004; Penn 2009), either in general or specifically related to the experience of psychosis, was a target in some trials that also targeted other symptoms. Finally, one trial, Haddock 2009, focused specifically on psychotic symptoms and anger relating to aggression and violence.

3.1.1 CBT arm does not include other active therapies: In 17 trials (85%), the CBT arm was not 'contaminated' by other contemporaneous active psychological therapies which would not normally be a standard component of CBT for psychosis. However, Buchkremer 1997 reported a CBT intervention which variously included medication management training or key-person counselling, or both. The differential effects of the CBT and the medication management training or key-person counselling were not evaluated. Drury 2000 reported a CBT intervention that consisted of both individual and group cognitive therapy as well as family engagement (aimed at developing familial coping strategies). In addition, it included a structured activity programme (cooking, creative therapy and discussion groups) for an average of five hours per week. Thus, in Drury 2000 the intervention incorporates CBT within a broader rehabilitation framework. The differential effects of the CBT and the rehabilitation were not evaluated. Finally, Pinto 1999 includes social skills training in the CBT arm of the trial and also includes psychoeducation in the control arm of the trial. Accordingly, the differential effects of these interventions cannot be evaluated.

3.1.2 Well-defined CBT: All studies employed a cognitive behavioural intervention in addition to standard care. In order to be classified as 'well-defined' the intervention had to clearly demonstrate the components outlined above (Types of interventions). Only 11 trials (55%) met our criteria for 'well-defined CBT' (Bechdolf 2004; Cather 2005; Drury 2000; Garety 2008 a; Haddock 1999; Haddock 2009; Lewis 2002; Pinto 1999; Turkington 2000; Valmaggia 2005) in that they clearly reported a therapeutic focus on belief change or re-evaluating the subjective meaning of symptoms.

Durham 2003 and Buchkremer 1997 describe their intervention as CBT and for this reason are included in this review. However, the therapeutic focus appears to be on problemsolving skills and the development of coping strategies rather than the re-evaluation of the subjective symptoms. Klingberg 2009 was unique in having a specific focus on negative symptoms, however, reflecting this focus, the intervention incorporated goal setting, initiation, planning and increasing activity levels. Accordingly, the re-evaluation of the subjective symptoms was not clearly a focus in this intervention. Penn 2009 focused on CBT

for auditory hallucinations based on Wykes 2004 treatment protocol. The authors, however, acknowledge that their intervention in the CBT arm emphasised the development of coping skills and de-emphasised cognitive restructuring.

3.1.3 CBT provided by qualified therapists: We defined qualified CBT therapists as:

- persons possessing appropriate professional qualifications for the provision of CBT (for example, BABCP accreditation, Diploma in CBT, or other professionally accredited qualifications involving CBT as major part of training (for example, Clinical or Counselling Psychologist)); or
- in situations were the qualifications of the therapist are unclear but they appear to have received training in CBT or specific training for the trial and there is a thorough adherence to the protocol.

According to these criteria 13 trials (65%) met the criteria for qualified CBT therapists, with the remaining studies not providing sufficient information to assess this. There was wide variation in the way in which trials fulfilled this criterion with some having a clearly specified *a priori* protocol to which adherence was assessed in a structured fashion, whilst others appear to have only a broad CBT-based agenda and to assess compliance by audio-taping samples of sessions (Turkington 2000) or by ensuring regular supervision.

3.2 Comparison therapy arm: In all trials the non-CBT arm of the trial was in addition to treatment as usual or standard care. The comparison arm of the trials employed a variety of interventions. Interventions aimed at meaningful symptom or distress reduction were characterised as 'active' comparison therapy whereas psychosocial interventions which act as merely a control for the non-specific effects of therapy (for example, time spent with therapist) were characterised as 'non-active' comparison therapy. Some interventions such as supportive psychotherapy or counselling varied in the degree to which they were used as an active and structured therapy. In such cases, allocation to the active or non-active conditions was dependent upon whether the authors had made reference to the intervention as a control for the non-specific effects of therapy. Table 2 describes the interventions in each trial in more detail than is possible in Characteristics of included studies.

Nine trials compared CBT with non-active control therapies (Drury 2000; Haddock 2009; Jackson 2008; Kemp 1998; Lewis 2002; O'Donnell 2003; Sensky 2000; Turkington 2000; Valmaggia 2005). Eleven trials described active comparison therapies (Bechdolf 2004; Buchkremer 1997; Cather 2005; Durham 2003; Garety 2008 a; Haddock 1999; Klingberg 2009; Levine 1998; Penn 2009; Pinto 1999; Tarrier 1999 a), the most common being psychoeducation and supportive therapy or counselling. Notably, two trials used particularly well-defined non-CBT interventions. Garety 2008 a reported outcomes compared with family therapy and Klingberg 2009 reported outcomes compared with cognitive remediation therapy.

<u>4. Outcomes</u>: All studies, with the exception of Kemp 1998 and O'Donnell 2003, evaluated the effects of CBT on symptoms of psychosis. Kemp 1998 and O'Donnell 2003, however, reported trials in which CBT was focused on improving compliance with medication.

4.1 Adverse effects or events: Mortality was only reported in two trials (Durham 2003; Lewis 2002) with Lewis 2002 reporting outcome specifically related to suicide.

Klingberg 2009 reported rates for 'No adverse effects'. Ten trials reported 'leaving the study early' (Drury 2000; Durham 2003; Garety 2008 a; Haddock 1999; Kemp 1998; Levine 1998; Lewis 2002; Pinto 1999; Sensky 2000; Tarrier 1999 a).

4.2 Global outcomes: Relapse data were reported in six trials (Bechdolf 2004; Drury 2000, Garety 2008 a, Haddock 1999, Lewis 2002, Tarrier 1999 a). However, different studies used varied criteria for relapse. For example, Garety 2008 a defined relapse as "the re-emergence of, or significant deterioration in, positive psychotic symptoms of at least moderate degree persisting for at least 2 weeks" whereas Bechdolf 2004 defined relapse as "a rating of at least 5 and a 2-point increase compared with the previous assessment in at least one of the items of the Positive Syndrome Subscale of the PANSS". Five trials reported data relating to re-hospitalisation (Bechdolf 2004; Buchkremer 1997; Drury 2000; Jackson 2008; Penn 2009). Two continuous measure of global state were reported. The Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF) scale is used by mental health professionals to rate social, occupational, and psychological functioning. Three trials used this scale (Durham 2003; Haddock 2009; Kemp 1998). The Global Assessment Scale (GAS) (Endicott 1976) rates people from zero to 100 on a continuum from psychological or psychiatric sickness to health (high = good). Outcomes on this scale were reported by Durham 2003.

4.3 Mental state outcomes: Seven trials reported important or reliable change in mental health (Bechdolf 2004; Cather 2005; Drury 2000; Durham 2003; Garety 2008 a; Sensky 2000; Tarrier 1999 a). The definitions of important or reliable change varied between the trials. For example, Bechdolf 2004 defined clinically significant change as greater than two standard deviations on PANSS global score and a statistically significant Reliable Change Index, Cather 2005 defined important or reliable change as a clinically significant reduction of positive symptoms which is a 20% reduction in PANSS positive factor score, and Garety 2008 a defined important or reliable change as greater than 50% improvement and reported outcomes at 18 months from the CPRS (CBT 29/46, Befreinding 17/44), MADRS (CBT 31/46, Befriending 22/44) and the SANS (CBT 23/46, Befriending 23/44) .For the purpose of this review the frequency of reliable change was averaged across these three outcome measures.

It was common for trialists to report continuous measure of mental health outcomes.

4.3.1 Mental state scales used in this review: a. *Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale* - BPRS (Overall 1962)

The Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale is a brief rating scale used to assess the severity of a range of psychiatric symptoms, including psychotic symptoms. The most commonly used version of the scale has 18 items which are rated from one if not present to seven with high scores indicating poorer functioning, Each item can be defined on a seven-point scale varying from 'not present' to 'extremely severe'. There was variation between trials in the

manner in which BPRS scores were reported. Haddock 1999, Jackson 2008, Kemp 1998 and Pinto 1999 provided data for the BPRS. Unfortunately, Jackson 2008 reported only the positive symptoms subscale of the BPRS and these data could not be combined with the data reported in the other studies.

b.*Comprehensive Psychiatric Rating Scale* - CPRS (Asberg 1978) The Comprehensive Psychiatric Rating Scale is a general psychiatric rating scale. Sensky 2000 reported outcomes for this measure.

c. Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale - PSYRATS (Haddock 1999b)

This scale is used to assess dimensions of hallucinations and delusions. PSYRATS consists of two scales designed to rate auditory hallucinations and delusions. The items are rated on a five-point ordinal scale (zero to four). The auditory hallucinations are on an 11-item scale. Items include frequency, duration, severity and intensity of distress, controllability, loudness, location, beliefs about origin of voices. This scale was used by Cather 2005, Durham 2003, Haddock 2009, Lewis 2002, Penn 2009 and Valmaggia 2005. The delusions subscale is a six-item scale which assesses dimensions of delusions. The items include preoccupation, distress, duration, conviction, intensity of distress and disruption. This scale was used by Cather 2005, Durham 2003, Haddock 2009, Lewis 2002, Penn 2009, Lewis 2002, Penn 2009 and Valmaggia 2005.

d. Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS) (Kay 1987)

This scale is designed to assess the positive symptoms (i.e., delusions, conceptual disorganisation, hallucinations, hyperactivity, grandiosity, suspiciousness/persecution and hostility), negative symptoms (i.e., blunted affect, emotional withdrawal, poor rapport, passive/apathetic social withdrawal, difficulty in abstract thinking, lack of spontaneity and flow of conversation, stereotyped thinking) and general psychopathology (i.e., somatic concern, anxiety, depression, guilt, tension, mannerisms and posture, motor retardation, uncooperativeness, unusual thought content, disorientation, attentional problems, lack of judgement and insight, disturbance of volition, poor impulse control, preoccupation and active social avoidance). This scale was used by Bechdolf 2004, Cather 2005, Haddock 2009, Levine 1998, Lewis 2002, Penn 2009, Valmaggia 2005 and Garety 2008 a.

e. Beliefs about Voices Questionnaire - Revised (Chadwick 2000)

This scale measures beliefs about voices including rating benevolence, malevolence, and omnipotence (i.e., power). It also measures the negative affective response to voices as well as attempts to resist the voice (resistance) and the positive affective response to voices as well as willing engagement or compliance with the voice (engagement). Penn 2009 reported outcomes relating to this scale.

f. Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms (SANS) (Andreasen 1984)

The Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms is designed to assess the negative symptoms of schizophrenia. This six-point scale gives a global rating of the following

negative symptoms: alogia, affective blunting, avolition-apathy, anhedonia-asociality and attention impairment. Higher scores indicate more symptoms. Jackson 2008, Pinto 1999, Sensky 2000 and Tarrier 1999 a provide outcomes on this scale.

g. Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS) (Montgomery 1979)

This depression rating scale is designed to be sensitive to change. It was developed using a 65-item comprehensive psychopathology scale to identify the 17 most commonly occurring symptoms in primary depressive illness. Ratings on 10 items, with higher score indicating poor outcome. Maximum score is 30. Sensky 2000 reported data from this scale.

h. Beck Depression Inventory (BDI) (Beck 1961)

This is a 21-item, self-report questionnaire which measures the intensity of depressive symptoms. Garety 2008 a and Penn 2009 used this scale.

i. Beck Anxiety Inventory (BDI) (Beck 1988)

This is a 21-item, self-report questionnaire which measures the intensity of depressive symptoms. Garety 2008 a and Penn 2009 used this scale.

j. Beck Cognitive Insight Scale (Beck 2004)

This is a 15-item, self-report measure of self-reflectiveness and over confidence in the interpretation of experiences. Penn 2009 reported outcomes on this scale.

k. Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale (Rosenberg 1965)

This is a 10-item, self-rated measure of self-esteem. Penn 2009 reported outcomes on this scale.

l. Novaco Anger Scale (Novaco 2003)

This is a 48-item, self-report questionnaire measuring cognitive, behaviour and arousal aspects of anger. Haddock 2009 reported outcomes from this scale.

m. Novaco Provocation Inventory (Novaco 2003)

This is a 25-item, self-report questionnaire measuring triggers or provocations to anger. Haddock 2009 reported outcomes from this scale.

n. Ward Anger Rating Scale (Haddock 2009)

Part A consists of 18 dichotomous, weekly ratings regarding verbal and physical behaviours associated with anger and aggression. Part B consists of seven items regarding affectivebehavioural attributes related to anger. Haddock 2009 reported outcomes from this scale.

o. Historical Clinical Risk Management-20 (Webster 1997)

This 20-item, clinician-rated scale consists of three subscales (i.e., historical factors; clinical factors; and risk factors in relation to the future) relating to risk of violence. Haddock 2009 reported outcomes from this scale.

4.4 Social functioning outcome: These important outcomes were not reported in binary form (able to look after self, able to hold employment). Scales were employed by a few trials.

4.4.1 Social functioning scales used in this review: a. Social Functioning Scale (SFS) (Birchwood 1990)

This scale measures social role and behavioural functioning across seven basic areas of community functioning: social engagement, interpersonal behaviour, prosocial activities, recreation, independence, employment. Penn 2009 reported outcomes on this scale.

b. Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale (Brambilla 2000).

This is a clinician-rated measure of social and occupational functioning on a continuum from excellent to grossly impaired functioning. Jackson 2008 and Garety 2008 a reported outcomes on this measure.

4.5 Quality of life outcomes: Only Garety 2008 a reported on this important outcome.

4.5.1 Quality of life scales used in this review: *a. European Quality of Life Questionnaire* (Brazier 1993).

This is also known as the EuroQoL or the EQ-5D. This is a self-rated measure of five dimension of health relate quality of life (mobility, self care, usual activities, pain/discomfort, anxiety/depression).

Excluded studies: We excluded 62 studies (74 reports) from this review.

1. Issues relating to methods: We excluded most studies because they were not randomised controlled trials (Arlow 1997; Bechdolf 2005b; Bouchaud 1996; Buchanan 1992; Chadwick 1994; Garety 1994; Hartman 1983; Hodel 1994; Hogarty 1991; Jackson 1998; Kemp 1996b; Kingdon 1991; Kuipers 1996; May 1984; Perris 1992; Shon 2002; Spaulding 1992).

2. *Issues relating to participants:* Two studies reported outcome on individuals at-risk of psychosis (McGorry 2002; Morrison 2002) and were therefore excluded as they do not apply directly to people with a diagnosis of schizophrenia.

3. Issues relating to comparison: A large number of papers reported CBT compared with treatment as usual (Barrowclough 2001; Barrowclough 2006; Bradshaw 2000; Castle 2002; Daniels 1998; England 2007; Garety 1998; Granholm 2005; Gumley 2003; Jackson 2001; Kuipers 2004; Lysaker 2009; Rector 2003; Sellwood 2001; Startup 1998; Startup 2006; Turkington 2002; Turkington 2006; Wykes 2003) and were therefore excluded from this review as they do not involve an adjunctive comparison therapy.

4. *Issues relating to intervention:* Several studies reported CBT interventions as part of a broader treatment package where is was not possible to identify the effect of the CBT elements (Edwards 2003; Evins 2001; Haldun 2002; Hayward 1995; Hertz 2000). In particular, Anzai 2002 reported comparisons of different types of services (community reentry model versus occupational rehabilitation) in which CBT had greater or lesser involvement.

Several studies employed therapeutic strategies which did not meet our criteria for CBT (Bach 2002; Bellucci 2002; Bradshaw 1993; Claghorn 1974; Drake 1993; Fritze 1988; Gaudiano 2006; Hogarty 1997; Hogarty 2004; MacPherson 1996; Olbrich 1990; Roder 2002; Tarrier 1993 b; Van Der Gaag 2003; Velligan 2002; Wykes 2002). Notably, Tarrier 1993 b employed coping strategy enhancement which, although a commonly used component of CBT, would not in itself meet our criteria for CBT. The same applied to acceptance and commitment therapy (Bach 2002; Gaudiano 2006), which, like CBT, has a focus on cognitions. It, however, aims to help patients respond differently to their thoughts rather than directly challenge or test out their validity. Patients are encouraged to accept and experience their internal events non-judgmentally. Accordingly, this treatment would not meet our criteria for CBT. Personal therapy (Hogarty 1997), like CBT, aims to prevent relapse and promote personal and social adjustment. However, personal therapy differs from CBT in that it consists of psychoeducation awareness of early signs, supportive therapy techniques, social skills training, the teaching of coping strategies, without an explicit focus on beliefs and cognitive restructuring. Accordingly, this treatment would not meet our criteria for CBT. Several papers (Bellucci 2002; Fritze 1988; Hogarty 2004; Olbrich 1990; Van Der Gaag 2003; Velligan 2002; Wykes 2002) report the use of therapeutic strategies designed to on overcoming intellectual and memory deficits associated with schizophrenia rather than psychotic symptoms, beliefs or cognitive distortions.

Risk of bias in included studies

For graphical representation please see Figure 2 and Figure 3.

Allocation—All of the 20 included trials reported some form of randomisation. Ten trials reported adequate sequence generation, whist the remaining trial provided insufficient information to rate this particular bias. Allocation was concealed in 11 studies, with the remaining studies not providing enough information to rate this bias.

Blinding—None of the included trials were able to use double blinding as a technique due to the inherent difficulties involved in disguising psychosocial interventions. Sixteen trials (80%) attempted to reduce any bias by employing raters who were naïve to allocation (Bechdolf 2004; Cather 2005; Durham 2003; Garety 2008 a; Haddock 1999; Haddock 2009; Jackson 2008; Klingberg 2009; Levine 1998; Lewis 2002; O'Donnell 2003; Penn 2009; Sensky 2000; Tarrier 1999 a; Turkington 2000; Valmaggia 2005).

Incomplete outcome data—Overall, data were adequately reported. Some data were lost due to studies failing to report appropriate measures of central tendency and deviation; presenting findings in graphs; presenting outcomes in aggregated statistical form; or by

inexact P values. Buchkremer 1997 did not report standard deviations, rendering these data unusable. We were unable to use the PAS used by Drury 2000 as the data were only reported in graphical form. Finally, the measure of compliance reported in Kemp 1998 was not peer reviewed and therefore could not be included.

Selective reporting—Turkington 2000 reported many continuous outcomes without standard deviations and it was therefore problematic to analyse these particular data. Klingberg 2009 is an ongoing trial that has yet to publish outcomes with respect to negative symptoms which is the main focus of their therapeutic intervention. Buchkremer 1997 failed to report a large number, but not all, of their outcomes by individual group and data were aggregated in a manner which rendered it unsuitable for meta-analysis.

Other potential sources of bias—Haddock 2009 is one of the few trials to report outcome data with regard to problem behaviours. However, a potential source of bias in these data may result from the inclusion of a mixed sample of in-patients and out-patients, with a greater opportunity to observe and record aggressive behaviour in the in-patient sample. Levine 1998 contained only six participants in each of the two arms of the trial. Such a small trial could not guarantee that randomisation would be adequate to control for idiosyncratic participant characteristics.

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Cognitive behavioural therapy compared with other psychosocial therapies for schizophrenia

1. Comparison 1: CBT versus all other psychological therapies

1.1 Adverse effect/event

1.1.1 Death: Durham 2003 and Lewis 2002 reported six deaths during the trials, with Lewis 2002 specifically reporting suicides. There were two deaths in the CBT intervention group and four in the other psychological therapies (2 RCTs, n = 202, risk ratio (RR) 0.57 confidence interval (CI) 0.12 to 2.60; Analysis 1.1). Lewis 2002 employed supportive counselling as the non-active control therapy and Durham 2003 employed a more active procedure of supportive counselling.

1.1.2 Adverse Effects: Klingberg 2009 reported the presence or absence of adverse outcomes. There were no significant differences in adverse outcome between CBT and Cognitive Remediation Training in the long-term (n = 198, RR any adverse effect 2.00 CI 0.71 to 5.64; Analysis 1.2).

1.2 Mental state

1.2.1 General symptoms: Four outcomes were reported as indicators of general mental state; no important or reliable change, the British Psychiatric Rating Scale, the Total Score of the Positive and Negative Symptom Scale (PANSS), and the General Symptom Score of the PANSS.

1.2.1.1 No important or reliable change: No advantage was observed for CBT in the short-term (2 RCTs, n = 99, RR 0.84 CI 0.40 to 1.75), medium-term (3 RCTs n = 162 RR 0.78 CI 0.61 to 1.00) or long-term (4 RCTs, n = 244, RR 0.91 CI 0.77 to 1.08) (Analysis 1.3).

1.2.1.2 Total score on the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS), the Positive and Negative Symptoms Scale (PANSS) and the Comprehensive Psychiatric Rating Scale (CPRS): Three trials reported endpoint data on the BPRS in the short- and medium-term. No advantage was observed in the short-term (2 RCTs, n = 94, MD 0.07 CI 1.15 –2.83 to 5.14). However, a small advantage, favouring CBT, was observed in the medium-term (1 RCT, n = 37, MD –7.60 CI –14.30 to –0.90; Analysis 1.4). This effect was observed from a single small trial (Pinto 1999) which compared CBT to an active therapy (supportive counselling).

Six trials reported endpoint data on the Total Score of the PANSS in the short-, mediumand long-term (Analysis 1.4). A significant advantage favouring CBT was observed in the short-term (4 RCTs, n = 303, MD –11.26 CI –13.83 to –8.69) and medium-term (2 RCTs, n = 110, MD –8.09 CI –10.66 to –5.52). However, these data showed significant heterogeneity for short-term outcomes (Chi² = 105.73, df = 3 (P < 0.001) I² = 97%). In addition, this positive result appears to be largely attributable to one small trial (Levine 1998). When this trial is removed homogeneity is restored and the effect is no longer statistically significant (3 RCTs, n = 291, MD –2.27 CI –5.37 to 0.84; Chi² = 2.63, df = 2 (P = 0.27); I² = 24%). There was no clear effect was observed for CBT in the longer term (5 RCTs, n = 378, MD –2.58 CI –5.26 to 0.10).

One trial (Sensky 2000) reported outcomes on the CPRS. No significant effect was observed in either the medium term (1 RCT, n = 90, MD –4.30 CI –9.26 to 0.66) or the longer term (1 RCT, n = 59, MD –4.60 CI –11.22 to 2.02).

1.2.2 Specific symptoms: Studies reported specific symptoms relating positive symptom (e.g., hallucinations and delusions), negative symptoms, psychological distress (e.g., depression, anxiety, self esteem and anger) and problem behaviours.

1.2.2.1 Positive symptoms (outcomes 1.7 through 1.11): Eight trials reported endpoint outcomes on the positive symptom subscale of the PANSS (Analysis 1.5). No significant advantage was observed in the short-term (7 RCTs, n = 477, MD -0.67 CI -1.46 to 0.13) or medium-term (4 RCTs, n = 239, MD -0.99 CI -2.09 to 0.11). However, a small advantage favouring CBT was observed in the long-term (7 RCTs, n = 380, MD -0.90 CI -1.74 to -0.06). Only Penn 2009 evidenced a significant effect and this employed a variant of CBT which was explicitly focused on the management of auditory hallucinations.

Five trials reported outcomes of the hallucinations subscale of the PSRS (Analysis 1.6). No effect was observed in the short-term (4 RCTs, n = 258, MD -0.92 CI -3.33 to 1.49), medium-term (2 RCTs, n = 105, MD -0.57 CI -3.95 to 2.80) or the long-term (6 RCTs, n = 267, MD -1.30 CI -4.01 to 1.41).

Five trials reported outcomes on the delusions subscale of the PSRS (Analysis 1.7). There was a significant advantage favouring CBT in the short-term (4 RCTS, n = 311, MD -1.62 CI -3.16 to -0.07) which was not maintained at medium-term (2 RCTs, n = 106, MD -0.59

CI -3.03 to 1.86) or long-term (6 RCTs, n = 329, MD -0.89 CI -2.34 to 0.55). Only Haddock 2009 evidenced a significant effect in the short-term and it should be noted that this study's intervention was targeted at anger and aggression rather than delusional beliefs. When Haddock 2009 was removed from these data the effect in the short-term was no longer statistically significant (3 RCTs, n = 233, MD -0.09 CI -1.73 to 1.91).

1.2.2.2 Negative symptoms (outcomes 1.12 through 1.13): Eight trials reported outcomes on the Negative Symptom subscale of the PANSS. No significant advantage was observed in the short-term (6 RCTs, n = 328, MD –0.25 CI –1.09 to 0.59), medium-term (4 RCTs, n = 239, MD –0.27 CI –1.28 to 0.74) or long-term (7 RCTs, n = 380, MD –0.43 CI –1.38 to 0.51; Analysis 1.10). Four trials (Jackson 2008; Pinto 1999; Sensky 2000; Tarrier 1999 a) reported outcomes on the Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms (SANS). No significant advantage was observed in the short-term (3 RCTs, n = 195, MD –0.92 CI –3.42 to 1.59), medium-term (3 RCTs, n = 171, MD –0.68 CI –3.13 to 1.76) or long-term (3 RCTs, n = 161, MD 0.95 CI –1.56 to 3.46; Analysis 1.11).

1.2.2.3 Psychological distress (outcomes 1.14 through 1.20): Seven trials reported outcomes on the General Symptom Score of the PANSS. They observed no clear effect in the short-term (4 RCTs, n = 288, MD -0.06 CI -1.61 to 1.50), medium-term (5 RCTs, n = 280, MD -1.01 -2.66 to 0.63) or long-term (8 RCTs, n = 549, MD -1.03 -2.36 to 0.29; Analysis 1.12).

Two trials reported outcomes on the Beck Depression Scale (BDI) when CBT was compared with family therapy (Garety 2008 a) and enhanced supportive therapy (Penn 2009). No significant advantage was observed in the short-term (1 RCT, n = 65, MD -1.20 CI -5.56 to 3.16) and medium-term (2 RCTs, n = 108, MD -3.09 CI -7.18 to 0.99) although all studies report outcomes favouring the CBT condition. However, in the long-term there was a statistically significant effect (2 RCTs, n = 105, MD -6.21 CI -10.81 to -1.61) with Garety 2008 a and Penn 2009 both reporting significant advantages for CBT (Chi² = 0.01, df = 1 (P = 0.91); I² = 0%; Analysis 1.13).

Similarly, when depressive symptomatology was measured using the Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS), and was compared against a non-active control therapy (Sensky 2000), there was no significant advantage in the medium-term (1 RCT, n = 90, MD -2.50 CI -4.19 to -0.81). However, a no significant effect was observed in the long-term (1 RCT, n = 90, MD -1.50 CI -3.78 to 0.78; Analysis 1.18).

No significant advantage was observed for a series of other scores - Rosenberg Self Esteem Scale (RSES) (Analysis 1.15), the Beck Anxiety Inventory (BAI) (Analysis 1.16), the Beck Cognitive Insight Scale (Analysis 1.17) or the Novaco Anger Scale (Analysis 1.14).

1.2.2.4 Problem behaviours: No significant advantage was observed in a series of rating scale scores: the Novaco Provocation Inventory in the short-term (1 RCT, n = 77, MD 4.12 CI –3.93 to 12.17) or long-term (1 RCT, n = 77, MD 3.33 CI –3.70 to 10.36; Analysis 1.19); Ward Anger Rating Scale (WARS) in the short-term (1 RCT, n = 77, MD –2.33 CI –4.84 to 0.18) or long-term (1 RCT, n = 77, MD –2.10 CI –5.01 to 0.81; Analysis 1.20); Historical Clinical Risk Management-20 scale (HCR-20) Risk Management subscale (1 RCT, n = 77, MD –2.70

MD -0.23 CI -1.77 to 1.31; Analysis 1.21) or the Clinical subscale (1 RCT, n = 77, MD -0.46 CI -1.62 to 0.70; Analysis 1.22).

<u>1.3 Global state:</u> Four outcomes were reported as indicators of global state; relapse, rehospitalisation, the Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF) Scale, and the Global Assessment Scale (GAS).

1.3.1 Relapse and rehospitalisation: Six trials reported data relating to relapse in the short-term (Bechdolf 2004), medium-term (Tarrier 1999 a) and the long-term (Drury 2000; Garety 2008 a; Haddock 1999; Lewis 2002; Tarrier 1999 a). No significant reduction in relapse was reported in either the short-term (1 RCT, n = 71, RR 0.65 CI 0.21 to 1.95), medium-term (1 RCT, n = 59, RR 0.63 CI 0.19 to 2.11) or the long-term (5 RCTs, n = 350, RR 0.91 CI 0.63 to 1.32; Analysis 1.23). Only one of the six trials reported a significant reduction in relapse favouring CBT. This study, Lewis 2002, employed a non-active control therapy and was targeted at "positive symptoms of delusions and hallucinations, identifying precipitating and alleviating factors and reducing associated distress" (Lewis 2002, p92). This study, Contributing 28% of weight to the final result also was responsible for the high heterogeneity (Tau² = 0.10; Chi² = 10.71, df = 4 (P = 0.03); I² = 63%).

Five trials reported data relating to re-hospitalisation in the shortterm (Bechdolf 2004; Penn 2009), medium-term (Buchkremer 1997; Penn 2009) and long-term (Bechdolf 2004; Buchkremer 1997; Drury 2000; Jackson 2008; Penn 2009). No significant reduction in re-hospitalisation was reported in either the shortterm (2 RCTs, n = 136, RR 0.36 CI 0.11 to 1.13), mediumterm (2 RCTs, n = 132, RR 0.59 CI 0.27 to 1.30) or the long-term (5 RCTs, n = 294, RR 0.86 CI 0.62 to 1.21; Analysis 1.24). None of the individual trials evidenced a significant reduction in re-hospitalisation (Chi² = 2.36, df = 4 (P = 0.67); I² = 0%).

1.3.2 Global Assessment of Function (GAF) and Global Assessment Scale (GAS): One trial (Durham 2003), employing an active control therapy of supportive counselling, reported outcomes on the GAS. No significant differences in treatments were observed in the mediumterm (1 RCT, n = 38, MD –0.60 CI –4.93 to 3.73) or the long-term (3 RCT, n = 155, mean difference (MD) 4.20 CI –0.63 to 9.03; Analysis 1.24).

Durham 2003, Haddock 2009 and Kemp 1998 reported outcomes on the GAFscale. A consistent positive effect favouring CBT was observed in the short-term (2 RCTs, n = 147, MD 9.02 CI 4.29 to 13.75; Chi² = 0.04, df = 1 (P = 0.84); I² = 0%). The trials contributing to this effect employed both active (Haddock 2009) and non-active (Kemp 1998) control therapies. However, this effect was not statistically significant in the long-term (3 RCTs, n = 155, MD 4.20 CI –0.63 to 9.03; Analysis 1.24).

1.3.3 Social Functioning Scale (SFS) and Social and Occupational Functioning

Assessment Scale (SOFAS): No significant advantage was observed on the SFS when CBT was compared with enhanced supportive therapy (Penn 2009) in the short-term (n = 65, MD 5.40 CI –5.18 to 15.98), medium-term (n = 65, MD 7.20 CI –3.46 to 17.86) or the long-term (n = 65, MD 8.80 CI –4.07 to 21.67; Analysis 1.25). Garety 2008 a and Jackson 2008 reported outcomes on the SOFAS. An advantage favouring CBT was observed in the short-

term (1 RCT, n = 62, MD 9.09 CI 2.79 to 15.39) when compared with a non-active control therapy (befriending). This advantage was not observed in the medium-term (1 RCT, n = 45, MD 5.33 CI -2.57 to 13.23) and the long-term (2 RCTs, n = 103, MD 1.32 CI -4.90 to 7.54; Analysis 1.26).

1.4 Quality of life

1.4.1 EuroQol: Only Garety 2008 a reported outcomes with regard to changes in quality of life. There was no significant differences in EuroQOL scores between CBT and family therapy in the long-term (n = 37, MD -1.86 CI -19.20 to 15.48; Analysis 1.27).

1.5 Satisfaction with treatment

1.5.1 Attitude to medication: One study rated attitude to medication and, using two measures, found significantly in favour of the CBT groups (Analysis 1.28).

1.5.2 Leaving the study early: Ten trials reported data on participants leaving the trial early (Analysis 1.29). There was no significant advantage when CBT was compared with either non-active control therapies (4 RCTs, n = 433, RR 0.88 CI 0.63 to 1.23; Analysis 2.22) or active therapies (6 RCTs, n = 339, RR 0.75 CI 0.40 to 1.43; Analysis 3.23).

2. Missing outcomes—We found no usable data on direct or indirect costs.

3. Sensitivity analyses

<u>3.1 Adverse event:</u> Only two studies reported outcomes relating to death (Durham 2003; Lewis 2002). Accordingly, no sensitivity analysis could be performed

3.2 Mental state: No important or reliable change: No advantage was observed for CBT in the short-term, mediumterm or long-term across seven trial (Bechdolf 2004; Cather 2005; Durham 2003; Drury 2000; Garety 2008 a; Sensky 2000; Tarrier 1999 a). When trials showing inadequate or suspect blinding (Drury 2000; Sensky 2000) were removed then was no advantage for CBT in the medium-term (Z = 1.57, P = 0.12) or long-term (Z = 0.67, P = 0.50). When trials showing inadequate or suspect randomisation (Drury 2000; Sensky 2000) were removed then no advantage for CBT was observed in the medium-term (Z = 1.57, P = 0.12) or long-term (Z = 0.67, P = 0.50).

When only well-defined CBT trials were considered there was a significant advantage for CBT in the medium term (2 RCTs, n = 121, MD 0.70 CI 0.53 to 0.93). However, this advantage was not evident in the three well-defined CBT trials contributing long-term outcomes (3 RCTs, n = 154, MD 0.94 CI 0.79 to 1.13).

3.3 Global state

<u>3.3.1 Relapse:</u> Of the six trials reported data relating to relapse in the short-term (Bechdolf 2004), medium-term (Tarrier 1999 a) and the long-term (Drury 2000; Garety 2008 a; Haddock 1999; Lewis 2002; Tarrier 1999 a).

When trials showing inadequate or suspect blinding (Drury 2000) were removed from the long-term data then no advantage for CBT was observed (Test for overall effect: Z = 0.53, P = 0.60). Similarly, when trials showing inadequate or suspect randomisation (Drury 2000; Haddock 1999) were removed from the long-term data then no advantage for CBT was observed (Test for overall effect: Z = 0.10, P = 0.92).

When only well-defined CBT trials (Drury 2000; Garety 2008 a; Haddock 1999; Lewis 2002) were considered there was no advantage for CBT in the long-term (4 RCTs, n = 350, MD 0.91 CI 0.63 to 1.32).

<u>3.3.2 Hospitalisation</u>: Five trials reported data relating to re-hospitalisation in the short-term (Bechdolf 2004; Penn 2009), medium-term (Buchkremer 1997; Penn 2009) and long-term (Bechdolf 2004; Buchkremer 1997; Drury 2000; Jackson 2008; Penn 2009).

When trials showing inadequate or suspect blinding (Drury 2000) were removed from the long-term data then no advantage for CBT was observed (Test for overall effect: Z = 0.53, P = 0.60). Similarly, when trials showing inadequate or suspect randomisation (Penn 2009, Drury 2000,) were removed from the long-term data then no advantage for CBT was observed (Test for overall effect: Z = 0.62, P = 0.54).

When only well-defined CBT trials (Buchkremer 1997, Drury 2000) were considered there was no advantage for CBT in the long-term (2 RCTs, n = 129, MD 0.86 CI 0.51 to 1.44).

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

1. Comparison 1. CBT versus all other psychological therapies

<u>1.1 Adverse effect/event:</u> Overall numbers were very small (3%), but CBT did not show an advantage with respect to avoidance of death by natural causes or suicide.

For 'general adverse effects' no advantage was found for cognitive therapy. One trial (Klingberg 2009), reported no difference in adverse outcomes between CBT and Cognitive Remediation Training in the long-term. Many of these studies do not report adverse effects of this theoretically potent talking therapy. If such treatment is potentially to be recommended for wide adoption routine recording and reporting of adverse effects should be expected within evaluative studies.

<u>1.2 Mental state:</u> We found no consistent advantage for CBT over other therapies with respect to clinically reliable or important changes in general psychiatric symptoms.

Of the seven trials, only Drury 2000 and Sensky 2000 showed a positive effect for CBT and this was in comparison to non-active therapies designed to control for non-specific aspects of therapy. With respect to global psychiatric symptoms based on the BPRS, no effect was found in the short- or long-term but a small advantage for CBT was found in the medium-term. This was observed in only a single small trial (Pinto 1999) which compared CBT to an active therapy (supportive counselling). Global psychiatric symptoms as measured by the

Total Score of the PANSS showed a significant advantage for CBT in the short- and medium-term, but not over longer periods. There was significant variation in the trial results in the short-term and the positive result was entirely attributable to Levine 1998 which targeted medication compliance. We found no effect in the short-, medium- or long-term on the general symptom scale of the PANSS.

Much of the CBT-based interventions for psychosis focus on specific symptoms. With respect to positive symptoms on the PANSS, no significant advantage was found for CBT in the short- or medium-term. There was a small effect in the long-term in favour of CBT, but this seems to be accounted for by a single trial (Penn 2009) which employed a variant of CBT explicitly focused on the management of auditory hallucinations. When a more specific measure of dimensions of voice hearing (the PSRS or Beliefs About Voices Questionnaire) was used, no advantage was found for CBT at any duration of treatment outcome.

With respect to delusions as measured by the Delusions subscale of the PSRS across five trials, a significant advantage was found for CBT in the short-term which was not maintained at longer durations, and the effect in the short-term is attributable to the impact of one trial that was not targeted at treatment of delusions (Haddock 2009). No effect was found for the differential impact of CBT on negative symptoms at any treatment duration.

A significant advantage was found for CBT in comparison to both Family Therapy (Garety 2008 a) and Enhanced Supportive Therapy (Penn 2009) in terms of reducing depressive symptoms as measured by the BDI but only in longer term outcomes. At shorter durations there was a consistent but non-significant trend in favour of CBT. This pattern of longer-term benefits was demonstrated on a second measure of depression in a further trial (Sensky 2000). This finding supports the Birchwood 2006 assertion that CBT targets the emotional/ behavioural distress rather than psychotic symptomatology.

No advantage for CBT was found at any duration of outcome for anxiety, self-esteem, insight, anger or problem behaviours in the form of violence.

<u>1.3 Global state:</u> There was no consistent advantage for CBT over other therapies with respect to rate of relapse or rehospitalisation. No differential effect of CBT was observed on global functioning as measured by the Global Assessment Scale. In contrast, there was a consistent positive effect on global functioning (as measured by the DSM-IV GAF measure) which favoured CBT; this effect, however, was only observed in the short-term and was not present over longer periods and may be a chance finding. However, notably, the studies contributing to this short-term effect involved a focus on anger and psychotic symptoms relating to problem behaviour (Haddock 2009) and medication compliance (Kemp 1998).

The findings with respect to social functioning were equivocal and dependent on the measure used. No significant advantage was observed on the SFS when CBT was compared with Enhance supportive therapy (Penn 2009) at any duration of outcome. In contrast, using the SOFAS, Garety 2008 a and Jackson 2008 reported an advantage favouring CBT in the short-term when compared with a non-active control therapy (befriending) but this was not maintained at subsequent follow-up. This important outcome is not often measured but there

is no indication that the addition of CBT to standard care has any convincing generalised effect.

1.4 Quality of life: It is surprising that only one trial of less than 40 participants (Garety 2008 a) reported a measure of quality of life. No differential effect of CBT was found at any duration of outcome.

<u>1.5 Satisfaction with care:</u> Cognitive behavioural therapy did not seem to keep people in care any more than other therapies. About 20% of both groups left the studies. However, this rate of attrition this is better than is seen in many drug trials.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

1. Completeness—This review contains data on the primary outcomes (adverse event, mental state - no clinically important response, relapse, hospitalisation). Even the most replete of the outcomes contains less than 300 participants,. Trials are small, often undertaken by pioneers of CBT, and numbers of events in any one group are few. There is a poverty of measurement of some outcomes and none on others. For example, there are few studies that attempt to report on adverse effects, and none that measures engagement with services,

2. Applicability

2.1 Participants: The included studies involved people with serious mental illnesses (as derived from recognised diagnostic criteria) from a wide range of settings, including both inpatients and out-patients. The results of this review could be said to be valid for people with a diagnosis of a psychotic disorder whose illness has taken a chronic course whether treated on an in-patient or out-patient basis. The exclusion criteria were such that this review is of less relevance to persons with other psychotic disorders such as bipolar disorder, substance-induced psychosis, significant physical or sensory difficulties or people with acquired brain injury or coexisting developmental learning disabilities.

2.2 Interventions: Eleven trials meet our criteria for 'well-defined CBT'. The period of active therapy varied between studies. Bechdolf 2004 provided up to eight weeks of individual CBT, whilst Drury 2000 gave both individual and group cognitive therapy over the course of recovery (which did not exceed nine months) as well as family engagement, aimed at developing familial coping strategies and a structured activity programme (for an average of five hours per week) including cooking, creative therapy and discussion groups. On the other hand, Kemp 1998, reported that their intervention consisted of four to six sessions of therapy aimed at increasing medication compliance.

The CBT interventions varied with regard to both the target of the therapy and the degree of specificity of the focus of the intervention. For example, Kemp 1998 and O'Donnell 2003 used a CBT intervention focused specifically on medication compliance, whereas the CBT intervention described by Bechdolf 2004 had a wider focus incorporating auditory hallucinations and delusions, anxiety, depression, relapse prevention and enhancing medication compliance. Most trials targeted positive symptoms of psychosis, some with an

explicit focus on auditory hallucinations (Bechdolf 2004; Haddock 2009; Jackson 2008; Penn 2009; Valmaggia 2005) and/or delusions (Garety 2008 a; Haddock 2009; Jackson 2008; Valmaggia 2005). It was less common for the CBT intervention to target negative symptoms of psychosis (Klingberg 2009). Strategies for relapse prevention were a common component in the CBT intervention and a specific focus in some trials (e.g., Garety 2008 a). Emotional distress (Bechdolf 2004; Sensky 2000) and self-esteem (Bechdolf 2004; Penn 2009), either in general or specifically related to the experience of psychosis, was a target in some trials that also targeted other symptoms. Finally, Haddock 2009 focused specifically on psychotic symptoms and anger relating to aggression and violence.

The present review differed from previous reviews in that we adopted a tiered definition of CBT. Cognitive behavioural therapy in clinical practice typically includes a number of components: cognitive restructuring, hypothesis testing, behavioural experiments, psychoeducation, relapse prevention, coping strategy enhancement, problem-solving strategies, with or without, relaxation training. In this respect, many of the current trials reflect common clinical practice. However, this multi-component approach is not necessarily helpful in identifying the active components of CBT as control arms to the trials are often not balanced in terms of component therapies. Trials generally include a range of interventions in the same treatment arm and in many the intervention is described as "CBT" without a clear and explicit indication that the active element of therapy involves explicit manipulation of belief. In addition, cognitive therapy for psychosis, as reflected in current trials, has become increasingly distanced from its basis in CBT for non-psychotic mood disorders where the focus is on the emotional and behavioural consequences of dysfunctional thinking patterns and the intervention is clearly designed to address cognitions and beliefs. This point has been identified by Birchwood 2006 who has noted that CBT for psychosis has often been treated as if it were a 'quasi-neuroleptic' where the focus of outcome measurement has been on global symptoms with the expectation that CBT should reduce psychotic symptoms directly as opposed to eliciting emotional and behavioural changes. More recent trials of CBT in relation to treatment as usual are more clearly based on theoretical models of psychotic symptoms (e.g. Trower 2004). Such trials have a clear focus on the specificity of the beliefs addressed (e.g. power beliefs about voices) and outcome measures which are sensitive to belief change as the mediator of emotional and behavioural change.

Overall, interventions did vary considerably but findings were consistent. When wellimplemented CBT is given, for long or short periods, with various foci of treatment, there is no convincing difference between CBT and other psychosocial interventions in relation to psychotic symptomatology and broad measures of functioning (Summary of findings for the main comparison). However, there are some promising preliminary findings with respect to the effect of CBT on symptoms of depression. At present, it remains unclear but it is interesting to speculate as to the relative benefits for CBT for psychosis compared with CBT which is specifically focused upon depression in this group of patients.

Quality of the evidence

This is an attempt to quantitatively summarise the effects of cognitive behavioural therapy for schizophrenia. This has not been an easy task and the review authors will be pleased to hear from readers in order to improve this work for future issues of *The Cochrane Library*. The methodological quality of the included studies is summarised in Figure 2. There still are too few trials. Studies are too small. Outcomes are often reported in such a way that leaves presentation in a systematic review, difficult or impossible. In addition, scales are often used to measure outcomes that are not directly relevant to psychological therapy.

There has, however, been a general improvement in methodological rigor of the more recent trials. Several trials had relatively large sample sizes (Buchkremer 1997; Garety 2008 a; Klingberg 2009; Lewis 2002 all exceeded 100 people). All 20 included studies report some form of randomisation, with 10 describing adequate sequence generation. Allocation was concealed in 11 studies and 16 of the 20 trials (80%) employed raters blinded to the treatment condition.

One of the key issues which is a limiting factor in interpreting current trial data is the wide variation in the targets of treatment and there is little agreement on how these targets and key outcomes should be operationalised. Studies frequently measure different outcomes or measure the same outcome using different measures. The differences in the psychometric properties of these measures make it difficult to interpret the variability of the outcomes reported in the trials. It would be invaluable to future trialists to receive direction regarding a common consensus on the most reliable, valid and clinically relevant outcome measures for CBT for psychosis. In the view of the authors this is likely to require the design and validation of new outcome measures both for specific aspects of positive symptoms (e.g. beliefs, preoccupation and conviction) as well as key emotional and behavioural outcomes including anxiety, depression and more specific symptom-related distress. For example, current state-of-the-art measures of these dimensions are not fully adequate to assess the efficacy of CBT. The PSYRATS, for example, includes only a single four-point measure of delusional or voice-related distress and the Beliefs About Voices Questionnaire includes measures of emotional response to voices which are not clearly delineated from other variables, such as the person's behaviour in relation to the voice. In addition, the ultimate aim of clinical intervention is to improve functioning and trials should include primary outcomes relating to this including, return to work, social functioning and quality of life. It would seem important to also report on some economic outcomes.

Finally, a welcome addition to some of the newer trials is the introduction of protocols to assess adherence to CBT methods, though there remains a lack of consensus across trials as to how this is implemented. In addition, a recent government focus in the UK on making psychological therapies more widely available is likely to mean that a broader range of expertise is employed in the delivery of CBT for psychosis. At present the experience of therapists in trials is not always clearly described and this renders it difficult to undertake a sensitivity analysis of the effect of therapist expertise.

Potential biases in the review process

One of the review authors (AM) is actively engaged in the evaluation of the efficacy of CBT for psychosis.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

There are few reviews of CBT compared with other psychological therapies. However, in a meta-analysis of eight trials with 528 patients, Pilling 2002 reported that CBT did not show an advantage over other active therapies (i.e., supportive counselling, and a problem solving group) although positive effects of CBT were reported relative to standard care.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

1. For people with schizophrenia—The use of CBT has been associated with some reduction in symptoms, especially the positive symptoms of schizophrenia. However, there is considerable variability in the findings of the various studies and, at present, it is not possible to assert any substantial benefit for cognitive behavioural therapy over other psychological therapies.

2. For clinicians—Presently, CBT is a scarce commodity, often provided by highly skilled and experienced therapists. These data are not convincing of clear benefit over other - and sometimes less sophisticated - therapies for people with schizophrenia. There is some indication that CBT may help the affective problems associated with having such a serious illness as schizophrenia.

3. For policy makers—Cognitive behavioural therapy held promise of providing a useful adjunct to traditional treatment of people with psychotic disturbance. The Included randomised controlled trials of CBT and their small sample sizes demand caution until such time as data from larger, more methodologically coherent randomised controlled trials are available to supplement these initial findings.

A cost/benefit analysis would enable clinicians and purchasers to manage service provision and make best use of resources.

4. For funders of research—More, large, generally applicable, clinically meaningful trials are needed. More comparisons of CBT with supportive approaches would seem of particular interest. Further research should address the issue of the use of CBT in specific settings and contexts (e.g., tertiary psychiatric services, long-stay institutions, day hospitals).

The present data provides little indication of how effective CBT procedures might be when they are applied by less experienced practitioners. It would be useful to know whether the effects of CBT are sustained after the therapy course has finished, whether booster sessions are beneficial, or whether continued (long-term) therapy is required to sustain the treatment effect.

Implications for research

1.General

1.1 Presentation of data: If all of the trials within this review had conformed to the suggestions within the CONSORT statement on trials reporting (Begg 1996; Moher 2001) much more may be known on the effect of CBT for people with schizophrenia. Cognitive behavioural therapy trials are difficult to undertake so data should not be wasted. Unfortunately, trialists often did not present clear measures of association between intervention and outcome, for example, risk ratios, odds ratios, risk or means difference, as well as the raw data. Wherever possible, binary outcomes should be reported in preference to continuous scale derived data as they are easier to interpret and clinically relevant. If P values are used, the exact value should be reported.

<u>1.2 Randomisation</u>: Allocation concealment is a fundamental part of trial methodology. If readers are to be reassured that selection bias was minimised then the randomisation process should be clearly described.

1.3 Blinding: Double-blind evaluation of the outcomes of a psychosocial intervention is extremely difficult, and probably impossible. Trialists should, however, take every precaution to minimise the effect of biases by using blinded or independent raters (quoting inter-rater reliability and measuring their blindness) and, probably more importantly, using 'harder' outcomes such as relapse, self-harm, and relapse or admission rather than scale data.

<u>1.4 Withdrawals:</u> Intention-to-treat analysis is preferable. If possible, trialists should describe from which groups withdrawals came, why they occurred and what was their outcome.

2. Specific to cognitive behavioural therapy trials

2.1 The issue of practitioners: Cognitive behavioural therapy holds the promise of providing a valuable adjunct to traditional treatments for people with psychotic disturbances. Despite the fact that it may be an effective therapy, it is currently inaccessible to most of those with schizophrenia even within well-resourced care services. This situation will remain until either i. the basic skills of cognitive behavioural therapy can be generalised to other healthcare professionals; or ii. there can be increased availability of specialists specifically practising CBT for those with schizophrenia.

2.2 Power: Estimates of statistical power based on data obtained from this review indicates that using data from within this review for the outcome of 'no important improvement', estimates of statistical power indicate that about 70 people per group are required to show a statistically significant difference in the outcome over a period of at least six months (alpha 0.05, beta 0.8). This computation assumes that the difference in proportions is -0.29 (specifically, 0.58 versus 0.87). Given an attrition rate of approximately 30%, researchers should aim for a minimal sample size of 100 persons per intervention.

2.3 Outcomes measured: Outcomes should be clear and clinically useful but if authors are to persist in using continuous scale-derived data these tools should be standardised, and peer reviewed (Marshall 2000). Concrete outcomes of disturbance such as 'disturbed episode', 'use of detention order', 'use of special nursing observation' or, for those in the community, 'avoiding hospitalisation' would be of interest. Data on quality of life, social functioning, occupational status, general impression of carer/other, unwanted effects, such as anxiety, depression and dependence on the relationship with the therapist, staff fatigue and economic outcomes would be very welcome.

Acknowledgments

Clive Adams, for invaluable editorial support and encouragement.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- South Warwickshire Mental Health Trust, UK.
- University of Birmingham, UK.
- Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust, UK.

External sources

No sources of support supplied

Appendix 1. Previous searches

1. Detail of searches used in original CBT review (Jones 2004)

1. Electronic searches for update

1.1 The Cochrane Schizophrenia Group's Register (January 2004) was searched using the phrase: {[(*cogniti* AND (*behavio* or therap*)) OR (*cogniti* and (*technique* or *restructur* or *challeng*)) OR (*self* and (*instruct* or *management* or *attribution*)) OR (*rational* and *emotiv*) in title, abstract, index terms of REFERENCE] or [Cognitive* in interventions of STUDY]}

The Schizophrenia Groups trials register is based on regular searches of BIOSIS Inside; CENTRAL; CINAHL; EMBASE; MEDLINE and PsycINFO; the hand searching of relevant journals and conference proceedings, and searches of several key grey literature sources.

A full description is given in the Group's module.

2. Details of previous searches:

2.1 Biological Abstracts (January 1980 - January 1998) was searched using the Cochrane Schizophrenia Groups search for randomised controlled trials and schizophrenia (please see Cochrane Schizophrenia Group Module) combined with: [and (COGNITIV* and BEHAVIO* and THERAP*) or (COGNITI* and (TECHNIQUE* or THERAP* or RESTRUCTUR* or CHALLENG*)) or (ATTRIBUTION* or (SELF and (INSTRUCT* or MANAGEMENT* or ATTRIBUTION*))) or (RET or (RATIONAL and EMOTIV*))] Jones et al.

2.2 CINAHL (January 1982 - January 1998) was searched using the Cochrane Schizophrenia Group's search for randomised controlled trials and schizophrenia (please see Cochrane Schizophrenia Group Module) combined with: [and (COGNITIV* and BEHAVIO* and THERAP*) or (COGNITI* and (TECHNIQUE* or THERAP* or RESTRUCTUR* or CHALLENG*)) or (ATTRIBUTION* or (SELF and (INSTRUCT* or MANAGEMENT* or ATTRIBUTION*))) or (RET or (RATIONAL and EMOTIV*)) or "COGNITIVE-THERAPY"/ all topical subheadings / all age subheadings]

2.3 The Cochrane Library (Issue 2, 1998) CENTRAL Register was searched using the phrase: [<me> COGNITIVE THERAPY or <me> PSYCHOTHERAPY RATIONAL EMOTIVE or (COGNITI* and (TECHNIQUE* or THERAP* or RESTRUCTUR* or CHALLENG*)) or (SELF and (INSTRUCT* or MANAGEMENT* or ATTRIBUTION*)) or ATTRIBUTION* or (COGNITIV* and BEHAVIO* and THERAP*) or RET or (RATIONAL and EMOTIV*)]

2.4 The Cochrane Schizophrenia Group's Register of Trials (August 1998) was searched using the phrase: [(COGNITIV* and BEHAVIO* and THERAP*) or (COGNITI* and (TECHNIQUE* or THERAP* or RESTRUCTUR* or CHALLENG*)) or (ATTRIBUTION* or (SELF and (INSTRUCT* or MANAGEMENT* or ATTRIBUTION*))) or (RET or (RATIONAL and EMOTIV*)) or #42=142]

2.5 The Cochrane Schizophrenia Groups' Register of Trials (January 2001) was searched using the phrase: [(COGNITIV* and BEHAVIO* and THERAP*) or (COGNITI* and (TECHNIQUE* or THERAP* or RESTRUCTUR* or CHALLENG*)) or (ATTRIBUTION* or (SELF and (INSTRUCT* or MANAGEMENT* or ATTRIBUTION*))) or (RET or (RATIONAL and EMOTIV*))]

This register now encompasses all other of the databases and many more (see Group Module).

2.6 EMBASE (1980 - January 1998) was searched using the Cochrane Schizophrenia Group's search for randomised controlled trials and schizophrenia (please see Cochrane Schizophrenia Group Module) combined with: [and (COGNITIV* and BEHAVIO* and THERAP*) or (COGNITI* and (TECHNIQUE* or THERAP* or RESTRUCTUR* or CHALLENG*)) or (ATTRIBUTION* or (SELF and (INSTRUCT* or MANAGEMENT* or ATTRIBUTION*))) or (RET or (RATIONAL and EMOTIV*)) or "COGNITIVE-THERAPY"/all subheadings]

2.7 MEDLINE (1966 - January 1998) was searched using the Cochrane Schizophrenia Group's search for randomised controlled trials and schizophrenia (please see Cochrane Schizophrenia Group Module) combined with: [and (COGNITIV* and BEHAVIO* and THERAP*) or (COGNITI* and (TECHNIQUE* or THERAP* or RESTRUCTUR* or CHALLENG*)) or (ATTRIBUTION* or (SELF and (INSTRUCT* or MANAGEMENT* or ATTRIBUTION*))) or (RET or (RATIONAL and EMOTIV*)) or "COGNITIVE-THERAPY"/all subheadings]

2.8 PsycLIT (1887 January 1998) was searched using the Cochrane Schizophrenia Group's search for randomised controlled trials and schizophrenia (please see Cochrane

Schizophrenia Group Module) combined with: [and (COGNITIV* and BEHAVIO* and THERAP*) or explode "COGNITIVE-TECHNIQUES" or (COGNITI* and (TECHNIQUE* or THERAP* or RESTRUCTUR* or CHALLENG*)) or (ATTRIBUTION* or (SELF and (INSTRUCT* or MANAGEMENT* or ATTRIBUTION*))) or (RET or (RATIONAL near2 EMOTIV*)) or explode "RATIONAL-EMOTIVE-THERAPY" or explode "SELF-HELP-TECHNIQUES" or explode "INDIVIDUALIZED-INSTRUCTION" or explode "SELF-INSTRUCTIONAL-TRAINING"]

2.9 SIGLE (1990 - January 1998) was searched using the Cochrane Schizophrenia Group's search for randomised controlled trials and schizophrenia (please see Cochrane Schizophrenia Group Module) combined with: [and (COGNITIV* and BEHAVIO* and THERAP*) or (COGNITI* and (TECHNIQUE* or THERAP* or RESTRUCTUR* or CHALLENG*)) or (ATTRIBUTION* or (SELF and (INSTRUCT* or MANAGEMENT* or ATTRIBUTION*))) or (RET or (RATIONAL and EMOTIV*))]

2.10 Sociofile (1980 - January 2001) was searched using the Cochrane Schizophrenia Group's search for randomised controlled trials and schizophrenia (please see Cochrane Schizophrenia Group Module) combined with: [and (COGNITIV* and BEHAVIO* and THERAP*) or (COGNITI* and (TECHNIQUE* or THERAP* or RESTRUCTUR* or CHALLENG*)) or (ATTRIBUTION* or (SELF and (INSTRUCT* or MANAGEMENT* or ATTRIBUTION*))) or (RET or (RATIONAL and EMOTIV*)) or explode "PSYCHOTHERAPY"]

Searching other resources

1. Reference Lists

All references of included articles were searched for further relevant trials.

2. Authors

When appropriate, the first author of each of the included papers was contacted and additional published and unpublished materials were requested.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Bechdolf 2004

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: blind assessments carried out by independent raters not involved in treatment. Duration: 8 weeks, 6 months and 24 months.
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrenia or related disorder (ICD 10). N = 88. Sex: 40 male 48 female. Age: mean ~32 years (SD 10). History: patients with a primary diagnosis of drug or alcohol dependence, organic brain disease, learning disability or hearing impairment was excluded

Interventions	(used coping strategy treatment of auditory	avioural therapy: treatment based on approach by Tarrier 1993 b y enhancement, problem solving & relapse prevention), focused on y hallucinations & delusions, associated symptoms & problems sion), relapse prevention & associated problems & enhancing nee. $N = 40$
	sessions followed se effects of medication	ional programme: included eight weekly 60-90 min sessions, mi-structured format, covering symptoms and models of psychosis n, maintenance medication, early symptoms of relapse, relapse n primarily didactic, included formulation, guided discovery and wing. N = 48
Outcomes	relapse (rating > 5 also 2-point in	nt change (> 2SD on PANSS global score + RCI exceeds 1.96); ncrease on previous assessment in > 1 item of positive syndrome isation (36-hour full hospitalisation or 5-day partial hospitalisation psychotic symptoms)
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random numbers, blocks of 8.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation in sealed envelopes and opened at time o treatment allocation
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Single - most assessments by independent raters not involved in treatment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Investigated by comparing sociodemo-graphic data, psychopathology and compliance ratings at pretreatment stage for group whose ratings were missing at post-treatment or follow-up with the remaining participants for whom scores existed. Intention to treat analysis undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
(reporting blas)		

Buchkremer 1997

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: none. Duration: 2 years.
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrenia (DSM-III-R). N = 191. Age: mean ~31 years, SD ~7. History: not schizoaffective, no comorbidity with substance abuse
Interventions	1 Cognitive behavioural therapy: psychoeducational medication management training + cognitive therapy + standard care. N = 34
	2 Cognitive behavioural therapy: psychoeducational medication management training + cognitive therapy + key person counselling + standard care. N = 33
	3 Psychoeducational medication training + leisure time group + standard care. N = 32
	4 Psychoeducational medication training + leisure time group + key person counselling + standard care. N = 35

5 Structured free-time activity + standard care. N = 57.

Outcomes	General state: hospitalisation. Unable to use - Mental state: BPRS, SANS (data not reported by individual groups), IRA (data not reported by individual groups). Prognosis: SCPI, MPS (data not reported by individual groups). Global impression: GAS (data not reported by individual groups). Satisfaction with treatment: Leaving the study early (data not reported by individual groups)
Notes	Psychoeducational medication training (PMT) - individualized information about schizophrenia and its treatment, patients trained to recognize and react to early signs of relapse Cognitive psychotherapy - designed to mediate problem-solving skills and to improve coping strategies. Structured coping with stress situations (definition of a problem, setting of goals and systematic selection of steps towards attainment of goals) and more adequate coping with everyday stress were to be learned as a means of reducing general stress levels Key-person counselling (KC) - targeted at relatives/care-givers - given information about schizophrenia and its treatment, and recognition of impending relapses discussed, together with coping strategies, dealing with day-to-day problems involved in living with schizophrenia, aimed to transfer to self-help group

Risk of bias

Kisk of blas		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation carried out by an independent institution.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation carried out by an independent institution.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Data recorded by trained project staff who were not blind with respect to the group of allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Modified intention-to-treat approach all who attended > 1 group session included in main analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Data for BPRS, SANS, GAS and others were reported by individual groups only
Other bias	Unclear risk	No clear indication of other bias.

Cather 2005

Methods	Allocation: randomised - stratified by severity of symptoms (PANNS < 63) and gender. Blinding: single - assessments blind to treatment condition. Duration: 16 weeks.
Participants	 Diagnosis: schizophrenia (61%) or schizoaffective disorder (39%). N = 30. Age: average 40 years (SD 12). Duration III: average 18 years (SD 13). History: doses of olanzapine ranged from 5 to 40 mg, with a mean daily dose of 19.7 (8.6) mg; 33% of sample was taking another antipsychotic in addition to olanzapine. Inclusion criteria: 18-65 years of age, English speaking, treated with olanzapine for > 6 months and at stable dose > 30 days, and exhibiting residual psychotic symptoms. Excluded: evidence of organic brain disorder, recent substance use disorder , a conceptual disorganization rating on the PANSS of moderate or higher, or previous exposure to CBT
Interventions	1 Cognitive behavioural therapy: inclusive of cognitive restructuring, goal setting and coping strategy enhancement, with focus on addressing specific functional goals in relation to social and occupational functioning, weekly 1-hour individual sessions for 16 weeks. N = 15

2 Psychoeducation: supportive elements of therapy and psycho-education in a manualised intervention delivered by experienced therapists, weekly 1-hour individual sessions for 16 weeks. N = 13

Outcomes	Mental state: clinically significant Social functioning: SFS.*	t improvement, PSRS, PANSS.
Notes		oning over the past 3 months. In this study it was used to assess od. Accordingly, this non-standard use of the SFS invalidates
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised - stratified by severity of symptoms (PANNS < 63) and gender - no further details
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Allocation carried out by an "independent rater" (not blinded)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Rater blind to allocation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	No intention-to-treat analysis.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.

Drury 2000

Methods	Allocation: random allocation, using stratified sampling technique. Blinding: none. Duration: 5 years.
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrenia, schizoaffective, or delusional disorder (DSM-IV). N = 62. Age: mean ~30 years, SD ~9, range ~20-55. Sex: 25 M, 15 F, unknown 22. History: mean duration of illness ~6 years, number of episodes ~3
Interventions	1 Cognitive behavioural therapy:individual, challenging and testing key beliefs, group cognitive therapy, coping strategy enhancement + standard care. N = 30
	2 Control: recreation and support: leisure and social activities away from ward + standard care. N = 32
Outcomes	General state: relapse. Mental state: important improvement (PQ), specific symptom clusters (PAS). Satisfaction with treatment: Leaving the study early. Unable to use - Mental state: PAS (reported only as graphs, no extractable data) Average use of antipsychotic medication (data skewed).
Notes	Reviewers considered recreation and support to be an non-active therapy. Authors contacted for further data
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random allocation, using stratified sampling technique.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	All participants were rated by first author with a subset rated blindly by two other authors
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Completer analysis of outcomes. No intention to treat analysis of people who left early
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.

Durham 2003

Methods	Allocation: randomise Blinding: outcome on Duration: 12 months.	
Participants	N = 66.	enia, schizoaffective and delusional disorder (ICD-10 and DSM -IV). llness ~ 13 years, mean age ~ 36 years.
Interventions	1 Cognitive	behavioural therapy: individual CBT + standard care. N = 22
	2 Supportiv	e psychotherapy: individual psychotherapy + standard care. N = 23
	3 Standard	care: routine care, case management & medication. $N = 21$
Outcomes	Adverse effect/event: Mental state: GAS, P. Global state: No impo Satisfaction with treat	ANSS, PSYRATS.
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation procedure (sealed envelope technique) devised by the project statistician, carried out separately within each treatment centre using randomised permuted blocking
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Administered centrally by the non-clinical project coordinator
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Independent raters.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Analyses repeated with missing values replaced either with previous values carried forward or with group means, and the same pattern of significance was found

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.

Garety 2008 a

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: single. Duration: 24 months.	
Participants	moderate severity on the PANS N = 301. Age: 18-65 years. Sex: not reported.	sychosis ; a second or subsequent psychotic episode; positive
Interventions	people's understand disorder emphasisir persistent negative jumping to conclusi experiences; admin	ral therapy: targeted at relapse prevention, done by exploring ding of triggers and risks of relapse and by developing new model o ng alternatives to delusional thinking, targets often included beliefs about self and others, characteristic reasoning styles such as ions and distressing emotional reactions to events and anomalous istered by skilled practitioners (doctorial level clinical psychologist: ty assessed using the Cognitive Therapy for Psychosis Adherence
	to-date information	t: emphasis on improving communication, offering discussion of up about psychosis, problem-solving, reducing criticism and conflict, and emotional processing of grief, loss and anger. $N = 28$
	3 Treatment as usual.	N = 177.
Outcomes		e of re-emergence of, or significant deterioration in, positive moderate degree persisting for > 2 weeks), hospitalisation.
Notes		neaningful change, PANSS, PSYRATS, BDI, BAI. ning: SOFAS.
Notes Risk of bias	Mental state: no significant or n Social and occupational functio	neaningful change, PANSS, PSYRATS, BDI, BAI. ning: SOFAS.
Notes Risk of bias Bias	Mental state: no significant or n Social and occupational functio	neaningful change, PANSS, PSYRATS, BDI, BAI. ning: SOFAS.
Risk of bias	Mental state: no significant or r Social and occupational functio Satisfaction with treatment: Lea	neaningful change, PANSS, PSYRATS, BDI, BAI. ning: SOFAS. aving the study early.
Risk of bias Bias Random sequence generation	Mental state: no significant or n Social and occupational functio Satisfaction with treatment: Lea Authors' judgement	neaningful change, PANSŠ, PSYRATS, BDI, BAI. ning: SOFAS. aving the study early. Support for judgement Randomisation - stratified within each of five participating centres and within in-patient or out-
Risk of bias Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment	Mental state: no significant or n Social and occupational functio Satisfaction with treatment: Lea Authors' judgement Low risk	neaningful change, PANSS, PSYRATS, BDI, BAI. ning: SOFAS. aving the study early. Support for judgement Randomisation - stratified within each of five participating centres and within in-patient or out- patient status at the time of relapse Randomisation schedules independently generated b a trial randomisation service in a separate location
Risk of bias Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Mental state: no significant or n Social and occupational functio Satisfaction with treatment: Lea Authors' judgement Low risk Low risk	neaningful change, PANSS, PSYRATS, BDI, BAI. ning: SOFAS. aving the study early. Support for judgement Randomisation - stratified within each of five participating centres and within in-patient or out- patient status at the time of relapse Randomisation schedules independently generated b a trial randomisation service in a separate location from all trial centres (accessed by telephone) Primary outcome (relapse) was masked. 88% of secondary outcomes were completed masked (i.e. the allocation of the patient had not been
Risk of bias Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Mental state: no significant or n Social and occupational functio Satisfaction with treatment: Lea Authors' judgement Low risk Low risk Low risk	neaningful change, PANSS, PSYRATS, BDI, BAI. ning: SOFAS. aving the study early. Support for judgement Randomisation - stratified within each of five participating centres and within in-patient or out- patient status at the time of relapse Randomisation schedules independently generated b a trial randomisation service in a separate location from all trial centres (accessed by telephone) Primary outcome (relapse) was masked. 88% of secondary outcomes were completed masked (i.e. the allocation of the patient had not been revealed to the assessor)

Methods	Allocation: randomised Blinding: outcome only Duration: 2 years.	
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrer N = 21. History: duration of illi Age: mean -28 years, s Sex: 19 men, 2 women	ness < 5 years. SD -7.
Interventions	= 10	behavioural therapy:short-term individual CBT + standard care. N pportive counselling and psychoeducation + standard care. $N = 11$
Outcomes	General state: relapse. Mental state: BPRS. Satisfaction with treatn	nent: leaving the study early.
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised - no further details.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	At outcome - no further details.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Completer data (less than 5% drop out).
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.

Haddock 2009

Allocation: randomised - stratified by gender, substance misuse, anger related difficulties, violence within the last 12 months, and facility (inpatient versus outpatient). Blinding: single - raters blind to allocation. Duration: 12 months.
Diagnosis: schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder (DSM-IV). N = 77. Age: not reported. Sex: 66 male; 11 female. History: violent behaviour, experiencing persistent hallucinations and/or delusions (4 PANSS sub-scales P1 and P3), receiving antipsychotic medication (dose between 400 mg and 1000 mg chlorpromazine or equivalent). Setting: 19 outpatients, 58 inpatients.
1 Cognitive behavioural therapy: motivational strategies to aid engagement, to reduce severity and distress of psychotic symptoms and severity of anger linked to aggression and violence. N = 38
-

Outcomes Global state: GAF.

Mental state: PANSS, PSYRATS, NAS-PI, aggression and violence, WARS, HCR-20

Notes

Therapy manual developed for each treatment. Audio tapes of sessions assessed by supervisors using the Cognitive Therapy Scale for Psychosis, SAT tapes also rated to ensure no CBT used by presence of non-specific therapeutic quality standards

Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised with computer-generated sequences.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Independent allocation".
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Masking maintained by ensuring therapists and assessors were housed in separate accommodation, therapy files were kept separately from data and clinical staff was repeatedly instructed not to disclose any knowledge of therapy group to assessors
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Intention-to-treat analysis undertaken.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	High risk	Different samples (i.e. inpatient and outpatient) and therefore opportunities to observe base rates of violent behaviour will vary as a function of sample

Jackson 2008

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: single. Duration: 14 weeks.
Participants	Diagnosis: people experiencing a first episode of psychosis. N = 62. Age: mean ~ 22 years (SD ~3-4). Sex: 45 men, 17 women. Duration ill: CBT = 83 (untreated) days, befriending = median 107 (untreated) days. Excluded: before randomisation if unable to speak English, IQ <70, psychosis due to medical condition, change to non-psychotic diagnosis, treatment from private psychiatrist/ psychologist, participating in first-episode mania trial, exhibiting violent behaviour, or being incarcerated
Interventions	1 Cognitive behavioural therapy: manualised - assessment and formulation of relationship between psychotic and non-psychotic complaints and participants' life history, treatment prioritised in order of the following; risk, distressing positive symptoms, comorbidity, negative symptoms, issues of identity and relapse prevention, a maximum of 20×45 minute sessions over 14 weeks. N = 31
	2 Befriending: based on Sensky 2000 - a non-active therapist contact control, "befriending aims to control for time in therapy, participant expectations and positive experiences of therapy". $N = 31$
Outcomes	Gobal state: hospitalisation. Mental state: psychotic subscale of BPRS, SANS. Social functioning: SOFAS.
Notes	
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised - stratified according to affective and non- affective psychotic diagnosis
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation was conducted by independent statistician.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Single - raters blind to allocated treatment.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Missing values in each of the outcome measures for any individual at time points subsequent to baseline were assumed to have occurred at random, given observed pre-treatment scores. Multiple Imputation was used to compensate for missing data
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	High risk	The participant group contained fewer patients with schizophreniform disorder (40. 3%) than expected by chance (refusers = 62.7%). There were also significantly more patients with schizoaffective disorder in the participant group (11.3%) than in the refuser group (1.6%)

Kemp 1998

Methods	Allocation: randomised Blinding: none. Duration: 18 months.	
Participants	N = 74. Age: range 18-65 years.	ia, schizoaffective, delusional disorder (DSM III-R). .ded: non-English speakers, Learning disability, deaf or organic
Interventions	standard car	ehavioural therapy:psychoeducation + compliance therapy + re. N = 39 n-specific counselling + standard care. N = 35
Outcomes	Mental state: BPRS, GA Satisfaction with treatm Unable to use - Compliance measure (se	ent: leaving the study early.
Notes	The main focus of the in	ntervention was on medication compliance
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Reports random allocation - no detail provided.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information reported.

All outcomes		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Completer data.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.

Klingberg 2009

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: single. Duration: 9 months.	
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrenia (DSM-IV). N = 198. Age: average 37 years (SD 10). Sex: 56% male.	
Interventions	symptoms, involved case	rapy: strategies designed specifically to reduce negative formulation, goal setting, homework assignments, role nd planning, social activity, emotional participation and ivity. $N = 99$
		ining: treatment protocol not described - reported that it e symptoms to a certain extend as this is a partially active
Outcomes	Adverse effects.	
Notes	Trial is ongoing and outcome with reg	gard to negative symptoms has yet to be reported
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient detail.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient detail.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Raters blind to allocation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Completer data reported.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Trial is ongoing and outcome with regard to negative symptoms has yet to be reported
Other bias	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.

Levine 1998

Methods

Allocation: randomised. Blinding: none.

	Duration: 10 weeks.	
Participants	Diagnosis: paranoid schizophr N = 12. History: ill > 5 years, not come orthodox religious conviction. Age: range 20-45 years.	orbid substance misuse, nor chronic physical condition or
Interventions	1 Cognitive behavio $N = 6$.	ural therapy: group based, six weekly sessions + standard care.
	2 Supportive therapy	y: group based, six weekly sessions + standard care. N = 6
Outcomes	Mental state: PANSS - positive Satisfaction with treatment: lea	e, negative, general, thought disturbance and total scores. aving the study early.
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Reports random allocation - no detail provided.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient details provided.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Raters unaware of allocation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Completer analysis only.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	High risk	Sample size of only 6 participants per group.

Lewis 2002

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: single. Duration: 18 months.
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrenia (DSM IV). N = 315. * History: in acute phase, first or second acute admission. Age: median –27 years.
Interventions	1 Cognitive behavioural therapy: 5 week session + routine care. N = 101
	2 Supportive counselling + routine care. $N = 106$.
	3 Routine care. $N = 102$.
Outcomes	Global state: hospital admission. Adverse effect/event: death. Mental state: PANSS, PSYRATS (delusional scale). Satisfaction with treatment: leaving the study early.
Notes	* Six people excluded after randomisation.
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Independent, concealed randomisation".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Described as "concealed".
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Raters blind to treatment allocation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Intention-to-treat regressional analysis.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.

Lewis 2002 - Liverpool

Methods	Allocation: randomise Blinding: raters blind Duration: 18 months.	d. to treatment allocation.
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophre N = 114.	nia (DSM IV).
Interventions	6	behavioural therapy: 5 week session + routine care e counselling + routine care. care.
Outcomes		
Notes	This is one centre in the	he Lewis 2002a study.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
	0 8	Support for Judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Independent, concealed randomisation".
generation (selection		** • •
generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection	Low risk	"Independent, concealed randomisation".
generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	"Independent, concealed randomisation". Described as "concealed".
generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk Low risk Low risk	"Independent, concealed randomisation". Described as "concealed". Raters blind to treatment allocation.

Lewis 2002 - Manchester

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: raters blind to treatment allocation. Duration: 18 months.		
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrer N = 112.	iia (DSM IV).	
Interventions	1 Cognitive	behavioural therapy: 5 week session + routine care	
	2 Supportive counselling + routine care.		
	3 Routine care.		
Outcomes	Global state: hospital admission. Adverse effect/event: death. Mental state: PANSS, PSYRATS (delusional scale). Satisfaction with treatment: leaving the study early.		
Notes	This is one centre in th	e Lewis 2002a study.	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Independent, concealed randomisation".	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Described as "concealed".	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Raters blind to treatment allocation.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Intention-to-treat regressional analysis.	
data (attrition bias)	Low risk Low risk	Intention-to-treat regressional analysis. We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting	

Lewis 2002 - Nottingham

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: raters blind to treatment allocation. Duration: 18 months.	
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrenia (DSM IV). N = 83.	
Interventions	1 Cognitive behavioural therapy: 5 week session + routine care	
	2 Supportive counselling + routine care.	
	3 Routine care.	
Outcomes	Global state: hospital admission. Adverse effect/event: death. Mental state: PANSS, PSYRATS (delusional scale). Satisfaction with treatment: leaving the study early.	
Notes	This is one centre in the Lewis 2002a study.	
Risk of bias		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Independent, concealed randomisation".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Described as "concealed".
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Raters blind to treatment allocation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Intention-to-treat regressional analysis.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.

O'Donnell 2003

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: single. Duration: 12 months.			
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrenia (DSM III R). N= 56. Age: average 32 (SD 9) years. Sex: not reported History: met the criteria for schizophrenia, were aged between 18-65 years, had an IQ greater than 80, were fluent English speakers, and had no evidence of organic disturbance			
Interventions	 Cognitive behaviour intervention: Compliance therapy - techni motivational interviewing and other cognitive therapies as well (based on manual from Kemp 1998a); comprised five 30-60 m covered a review of illness history and understanding of illness ambivalence to treatment, maintenance medication, and stigma 		and other cognitive therapies as well as psychoeducation mp 1998a); comprised five 30-60 minute sessions, and s history and understanding of illness and his/her	
	2	2 Non-specific counselling: five 30-60 minute sessions - if patients raised matters relating to medication they were asked to discuss them with their treating teams. N = 28		
Outcomes	(25%-49%) (75%-1009	compliance - frequently irr % compliance - regular). te: PANSS, SAI.	4% compliance = non-compliant or consistently irregular), egular), 3 (50%-74% compliance - irregular), and 4	
Notes				
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors'	judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear ris	sk	Reports random allocation - no detail provided.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk		Insufficient details provided.	
Blinding (performance	High risk		Raters blind to allocation.	

All outcomes		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Completer data reported.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	Unclear risk	No clear indication of other bias.

Penn 2009

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: single. Duration: 64 weeks.		
Participants	Participants: schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder. N = 65. Age: 18-65 years. History: auditory hallucinations of at least moderate severity. Setting: out patient department. Excluded: learning disability, substance dependency.		
Interventions	auditory hallucinations (co	apy: based upon New Reference protocols, focused on ntent behavioral analysis, and coping strategies) - more rather than cognitive restructuring; and de-emphasizing self- regrence. $N = 32$	
	2 Enhanced supportive therapy: divided into 3 phases: i. establishing therapeutic alliance, ii. agreeing on interpersonal goals (for each group member); and iii. focusing on social integration (i.e. identifying steps to achieve those interpersonal goals) - direct approach to solving problems relying on advice from therapists and other group members (unlike CBT, group leaders provided direct advice for client questions/ problems, and solicited advice and suggestions from group members). N = 33		
Outcomes	Global state: hospitalisation. Mental state: PANSS, PSYRATS, BAVQ, BCIS, BDI, RSES. Social functioning: SFS. Satisfaction with treatment: leaving the study early		
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised - computer generated - stratified by sex.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomisation conducted by Research Assistant blind to correspondence between random number and treatment group	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Raters blind to allocation.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Intention-to-treat analysis.	

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.

Pinto 1999

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: none. Duration: 6 months.	
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrenia (DSM IV). N = 41. History: treatment refractory to medication, no current substance misuse or organic pathology, all receiving clozapine. Age: mean 35 years.	
Interventions	1 CBT: individual cognitive behaviour therapy + social skills training + standard $N = 20$	
	schizophrenia, active	ng: included psychoeducation about nature and treatment of e listening, empathy and reassurance, health promotion, crisis $icy + standard care$. N = 21
Outcomes	Mental state: BPRS, SAPS, SANS. Satisfaction with treatment: leaving the study early.	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Reports random allocation - no detail provided.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient details provided.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	No report of blinding raters to allocation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient details provided.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.

Sensky 2000

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: raters blind to treatment condition. Duration: participants were followed up immediately post therapy (9 months) and at 5 years
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrenia (ICD-10 & DSM IV). N = 90. History: distressing symptoms of > 6 months duration, medication resistant, not comorbid substance misuse, not exclusively negative symptoms.

	Age: range 16-60 years.		
Interventions	1 CBT: cognitive behavioural therapy + standard care. N= 46		
	2 Befriending: non-ac care. N = 44	tive therapist contact, focus is upon leisure activity + standard	
Outcomes	Mental state: CPRS, MADRS, S Satisfaction with treatment: leav	ANS, no significant improvement. ing the study early.	
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Reports random allocation - no detail provided.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No detail provided.	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Raters blind to treatment condition.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Intention-to-treat analysis undertaken.	
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting	
Other bias	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.	

Tarrier 1999 a

Methods	Allocation: random allocation, stratified sample technique. Blinding: raters blind to treatment condition. Duration: 24 months.	
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrenia, schizoaffective psychosis, delusional disorder (DSM III R). N = 87. History: median duration of illness 11yrs, persistent positive symptoms. Age: mean -39 yrs, SD -11. Sex: 69 M, 18 F.	
Interventions	1 CBT: coping strategy enhancement, training in problem solving, strategies to reduce relapse + standard care. N = 33	
	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	
	3 Standard care: standard psychiatric management with medication, monitoring out patient follow-up & care programme approach. N = 28	
Outcomes	General state: relapse. Mental state: no important improvement, BPRS. Satisfaction with treatment: leaving the study early. Unable to use - Mental state: positive symptoms, calculated by combining PSE and BPRS scores (data not reported)	
Notes		
Risk of bias		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Stratified block randomisation procedure.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation contained in sealed envelopes - undertaken by independent third party
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Raters blind to treatment condition.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Completer data reported.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting
Other bias	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.

Turkington 2000

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: raters blind to treatment condition. Duration: 6 months.			
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrenia (ICD-10 & DSM III-R). N = 18. History: treatment resistant. Age: range 16-65 years.			
Interventions	 CBT: cognitive behavioural therapy + standard care. N = 12 Befriending: non-directive discussion around neutral topics + standard care. N = 6 			
Outcomes	Mental state: CPRS. Unable to use - Mental state: MADRS (no SD). Length of time in hospital (no SD).			
Notes				
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Reports random allocation - no detail provided.		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Reports allocation concealment.		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Raters blind to treatment condition.		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No detail provided.		
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting			
Other bias	Low risk	No clear indication of other bias.		

Methods

Other bias

Low risk

Methods	Blinding: raters blind to allocation. Duration 6 months.				
Participants	Diagnosis: schizophrenia (DSM-IV). N = 72. Setting: in hospital. Age: 18-70 years. Sex: CBT 27/36 male SC 14/36 male. History: residual delusions or auditory hallucinations experienced for at least 3 months, stable medication regimen (last medication change more than 6 weeks prior to recruitment), no previous exposure to CBT				
Interventions	1 Cognitive behavioural therapy: manualised, therapy begins with engagement phase emphasising collaboration, focuses on delusional distress; second phase - shared case formulation is identified, specific techniques used for symptom and distress reduction. With auditory hallucinations aim is to change beliefs about origin, power and dangerousness of voices. In delusions, focus is on challenging dysfunctional beliefs and learning to make more balanced conclusions; last phase - treatment focuses on relapse prevention strategies. N = 36.*				
	2 Supportive counsellin Lewis 2002a). N = 30	ng: conventional method previously used in other studies (e.g., 6.			
Outcomes	Mental state: PANSS.				
Notes	intervention was preferably ident identifying therapeutic targets the illness and current problems, dail intervention offered patients psyc control for non-specific therapy a	al acceptance, warmth, genuineness and empathy. Focus of ified by patient, however if patient experiences difficulties en therapist could ask questions about current living circumstances, by routine, social contacts, family, and personal history. In addition, cho-education about schizophrenia. The authors state that "To und therapist effects, cognitive-behavioural therapy was compared psycho-education". Accordingly, this use of supportive counselling therapy			
Risk of bias					
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement			
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomisation not described.			
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	To ensure the anonymity of participants, each individual was given a code, and coordinator used form to communicate results of random assignment to local therapist			
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Raters blind to allocation.			
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Intention-to-treat analysis undertaken.			
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	We did not have the study protocol but see no indication of selective reporting			

Allocation: randomised with allocation concealment.

BAI: Beck Anxiety Inventory; BDI: Beck Depression Inventory; BPRS: Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale; CBT: Cognitive behavioural therapy; GAF: Global Assessment of Functioning; GAS: Global Assessment Scale; KC: Key-person counselling; MADRS:Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale; PANSS: Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale; PAS: Psychiatric Assessment Scale; PMT:Psychoeducational medication training; PSRS: Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale; RSES: Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale; SANS: Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms; SFS: Social Functioning Scale; SOFAS: Social and occupational functioning; WARS: Ward Anger Rating Scale.

No clear indication of other bias.

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion		
Anzai 2002	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: community re-entry model versus conventional occupational rehabilitation program, not CBT		
Arlow 1997	Allocation: not randomised, case series.		
Bach 2002	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: Acceptance and Commitment Therapy compared with treatment as usual; no othe psychological therapy		
Barrowclough 2001	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy		
Barrowclough 2006	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy		
Bechdolf 2005b	Allocation: uncontrolled prospective design with pre- and post-treatment measures		
Bellucci 2002	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: computer assisted cognitive rehabilitation versus a 'wait-list' control group, not CBT		
Bouchaud 1996	Allocation: not randomised, review.		
Bradshaw 1993	Allocation: randomised. Participants: those with schizophrenia. Intervention: coping-skills training versus problem-solving approach, not CBT		
Bradshaw 2000	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: Day Treatment Program plus CBT versus Day Treatment Program The Day Treatment Program incorporated active psychological treatments (e.g., social skil training, independent living skills groups, goal groups, occupational and recreational thera prevocational employment training and medication management). However, these active treatments in the comparison condition were also mirrored in the CBT condition, such that study did not provide a differential test of CBT versus other psychological therapies		
Buchanan 1992	Allocation: not randomised, case series.		
Castle 2002	Allocation: randomised. Participants: persons with schizophrenia. Intervention: group CBT versus waiting list controls.		
Chadwick 1994	Allocation: not randomised, case series and review.		
Claghorn 1974	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Interventions: group dynamic therapy + chlorpromazine or thiothixene versus chlorpromazine or thiothixene - not described as cognitive therapy		
Daniels 1998	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy		
Drake 1993	Allocation: not randomised; review article. Participants: mixed diagnostic categories. Intervention: social network treatment versus treatment as usual, not CBT		
Edwards 2003	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT + thioridazine versus clozapine.		
England 2007	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy		
Evins 2001	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia.		

Study	Reason for exclusion			
	Interventions: CBT + bupropion versus CBT.			
Fritze 1988	Allocation: randomised. Participants: those with schizophrenia. Interventions: rehabilitation of intellectual disabilities versus standard care, not CBT			
Garety 1994	Allocation: not randomised.			
Garety 1998	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy			
Gaudiano 2006	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: Acceptance and Commitment Therapy compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy			
Granholm 2005	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy			
Gumley 2003	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy			
Haldun 2002	Allocation: randomised. Participants: persons with schizophrenia Intervention: CBT + family therapy + case management + education + medication versus medication + education			
Hartman 1983	Allocation: not randomised.			
Hayward 1995	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: medication self-management using motivational interviewing versus standard care Not CBT			
Hertz 2000	Allocation: randomised Participants: outpatients with schizophrenia Intervention: program for relapse prevention (PRP) is more effective than treatment as usual (TAU). Not CBT			
Hodel 1994	Allocation: not randomised.			
Hogarty 1991	Allocation: not randomised.			
Hogarty 1997	Allocation: randomised. Participants: persons with schizophrenia. Intervention: Personal Therapy, not CBT.			
Hogarty 2004	Allocation: randomised. Participants: persons with schizophrenia. Intervention: cognitive remediation for cognitive (intellectual) deficits, not CBT			
Jackson 1998	Allocation: not randomised.			
Jackson 2001	Allocation: randomised. Participants: persons with schizophrenia. Intervention: cognitive therapy versus treatment as usual.			
Kemp 1996b	Allocation: not randomised, case series.			
Kingdon 1991	Allocation: not randomised, case series.			
Kuipers 1996	Allocation: not randomised, review.			
Kuipers 2004	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy			
Lecompte 1996	Allocation: randomised. Participants: those with schizophrenia. Intervention: medication compliance versus unstructured conversations. Outcomes: no usable data.			
Lysaker 2009	Allocation: randomised. Participants: those with schizophrenia.			

	Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy		
MacPherson 1996	Allocation: randomised. Participants: those with schizophrenia. Intervention: education programme based on bibliotherapy versus standard care, not cognitiv behavioural therapy		
May 1984	Allocation: not randomised, review.		
McGorry 2002	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people at risk of developing schizophrenia. Intervention: needs based intervention with no antipsychotic versus specific intervention of CB7 + risperidone, not CBT alone		
Morrison 2002	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people at incipient risk of psychosis, not schizophrenia		
Olbrich 1990	Allocation: randomised. Participants: those with schizophrenia. Intervention: skills training aimed at cognitive deficits versus standard care, not cognitive behavioural therapy		
Perris 1992	Allocation: not randomised, case series.		
Rector 2003	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy		
Roder 2002	Allocation: not randomised. Participants: mixed schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder Intervention: residential social skills training versus vocational social skills training versus recreational social skills training versus general social skills training, not CBT		
Sellwood 2001	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy		
Shon 2002	Allocation: not randomised, ABA design.		
Spaulding 1992	Allocation: not randomised, case series.		
Startup 1998	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy		
Startup 2006	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy		
Tarrier 1993 b	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Interventions: problem solving (CBT focusing on social disability + daily living difficulties) + standard care versus coping strategy enhancement (CBT focusing on positive symptoms) + standard care; in addition, also allocated within group to waiting list or not. No Control arm. Outcomes: leaving the study early, mental state (BPRS, PAS), self perception, completer data only - numbers initially allocated to each group not reported. Authors are being contacted		
Turkington 2002	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy		
Turkington 2006	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: CBT compared with treatment as usual; no other psychological therapy		
Van Der Gaag 2003	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: cognitive remediations program versus participation in a leisure program, not CBT		
Velligan 2002	Allocation: randomised. Participants: persons with schizophrenia. Intervention: cognitive adaption training versus, patient environmental changes versus treatment as usual, not CBT		
Wirshing 1992	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia.		

Study	Reason for exclusion
	Interventions: CBT + standard care (cognitive restructuring, behavioral rehearsal / role play, coping strategy enhancement, problem solving) versus group psychotherapy + standard care (insight oriented psychotherapy group + education re schizophrenia). Outcomes: leaving the study early, mental state (BPRS, SANS) data presented for 41 people who completed 12 months - numbers initially allocated to each group not reported
Wykes 2002	Allocation: randomised. Participants: persons with schizophrenia. Intervention: rehabilitation of intellectual disabilities, not cognitive behavioural therapy
Wykes 2003	Allocation: randomised. Participants: people with schizophrenia. Intervention: group CBT versus standard care, not other psychological therapy

BPRS: Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale; CBT: Cognitive behavioural therapy; PAS: Premorbid Adjustment Scale; PRP: program for relapse prevention; SANS: Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms; TAU: treatment as usual.

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment [ordered by study ID]

NCT00980252

Methods	Allocation: randomised. Blinding: not reported. Duration: not reported
Participants	Diagnosis: clinical diagnosis of schizophreniform disorder, schizophrenia, or schizoaffective disorder in last 6 months N = not reported. History: not reported. Age: range 16-45 years.
Interventions	 CBT: cognitive behavioural therapy + standard care. Psychoeducation + standard care.
Outcomes	Acceptance of therapeutic intervention as measured by number of sessions attended. Difference in adherence behavior as measured by duration of antipsychotic treatment during follow-up. Differences in adherence attitudes
Notes	

Wu Ningqiang 2008

Methods	Awaiting translation		
Participants	Awaiting translation		
Interventions	Awaiting translation		
Outcomes	Awaiting translation		
Notes	Awaiting translation		

CBT: Cognitive behavioural therapy

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Adverse effect/event: 1. Death	2	202	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.57 [0.12, 2.60]
2 Adverse effect/event: 2. Adverse effects - any - medium-term only	1	198	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.0 [0.71, 5.64]
3 Mental state: 1. General - no important or reliable change	7		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 short-term	2	99	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.40, 1.75]
3.2 medium-term	3	162	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.61, 1.00]
3.3 long-term	4	244	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.77, 1.08]
4 Mental state: 2. Average scale score - total	13		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 short-term - BPRS (high = poor)	2	94	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.15 [-2.83, 5.14]
4.2 medium-term - (BPRS, high = poor)	1	37	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-7.60 [-14.30, -0.90]
4.3 short-term - (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)	4	303	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-11.26 [-13.83, -8. 69]
4.4 medium-term - (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)	2	110	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-6.47 [-10.84, -2.11]
4.5 long-term - PANSS (endpoint data, high = poor)	7	378	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.58 [-5.26, 0.10]
4.6 medium term - CPRS (endpoint data, high = poor)	1	90	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.30 [-9.26, 0.66]
4.7 long-term - CPRS (endpoint data, high = poor)	1	59	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.60 [-11.22, 2.02]
5 Mental state: 3a. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)	11		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
5.1 short-term	7	477	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.67 [-1.46, 0.13]
5.2 medium-term	4	239	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.99 [-2.09, 0.11]
5.3 long-term	7	380	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.90 [-1.74, -0.06]
6 Mental state: 3b. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - hallucinations (Psychotic	8		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
Symptom Rating Scale, high =				
poor)				
6.1 short-term	4	258	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.92 [-3.33, 1.49]
6.2 medium-term	2	105	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.57 [-3.95, 2.80]
6.3 long-term	6	267	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.30 [-4.01, 1.41]
7 Mental state: 3c. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - delusions (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)	8		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
7.1 short-term	4	311	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.62 [-3.16, -0.07
7.2 medium-term	2	106	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.59 [-3.03, 1.86]
7.3 long-term	6	329	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.89 [-2.34, 0.55]
8 Mental state: 3d. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - delusions cognitive characteristics (psychotic symptom rating scale, high = poor)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% Cl)	Subtotals only
8.1 medium-term	1	58	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.26 [-2.58, 2.06]
8.2 long-term	1	58	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.39 [-2.13, 2.91]
9 Mental state: 3e. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - delusions emotional characteristics (psychotic symptom rating scale, high = poor)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
9.1 medium-term	1	58	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.66 [-0.75, 2.07]
9.2 long-term	1	58	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.11 [-1.39, 1.61]
10 Mental state: 4a. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)	10		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
10.1 short-term	6	328	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.25 [-1.09, 0.59]
10.2 medium-term	4	239	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.27 [-1.28, 0.74]
10.3 long-term	7	380	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.43 [-1.38, 0.51]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
11 Mental state: 4b. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (SANS, high = good)	4		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
11.1 short-term	2	107	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.29 [-3.88, 1.29]
11.2 medium-term	3	171	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.68 [-3.13, 1.76]
11.3 long-term	3	161	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.95 [-1.56, 3.46]
12 Mental state: 5a. Specific - average score - affective symptoms (PANSS General symptoms, endpoint data, high = poor)	9		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
12.1 short-term	4	288	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.06 [-1.61, 1.50]
12.2 medium-term	5	280	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.01 [-2.66, 0.63]
12.3 long-term	8	549	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.03 [-2.36, 0.29]
13 Mental state: 5b. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - depression (Beck Depression Inventory, high = poor)	2		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
13.1 short-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.20 [-5.56, 3.16]
13.2 medium-term	2	108	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.09 [-7.18, 0.99]
13.3 long-term	2	105	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-6.21 [-10.81, -1.61
14 Mental state: 5g. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - Anger/aggression (Novaco Anger Scale (high = poor))	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
14.1 short-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.10 [-5.70, 9.90]
14.2 long-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.05 [-9.47, 7.37]
15 Mental state: 5d. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - self esteem (Rosenberg Self Esteem Scale (high = good))	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
15.1 short-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.60 [-0.93, 4.13]
15.2 medium-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.80 [-2.17, 3.77]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
15.3 long-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.70 [-1.79, 5.19]
16 Mental state: 5e. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - anxiety (Beck anxiety Inventory (high = poor))	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
16.1 medium-term	1	41	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.79 [-9.30, 7.72]
16.2 long-term	1	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.59 [-9.10, 7.92]
17 Mental state: 5f. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - insight (Beck Cognitive Insight Scale (high = good))	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
17.1 short-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.70 [-2.25, 3.65]
17.2 medium-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.5 [-3.44, 2.44]
17.3 long-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.70 [-1.75, 3.15]
18 Mental state: 5c. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - depression (Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale, high = poor)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
18.1 medium-term	1	90	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.5 [-4.19, -0.81]
18.2 long-term	1	59	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.5 [-3.78, 0.78]
19 Mental state: 6a. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (Novaco Provocation Inventory, high = poor)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
19.1 short-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.12 [-3.93, 12.17]
19.2 long-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.33 [-3.70, 10.36]
20 Mental state: 6b. Specific - average score - problem behaviours Ward Anger Rating Scale, high = poor)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
20.1 short-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.33 [-4.84, 0.18]
20.2 long-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95%	-2.10 [-5.01, 0.81]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
21 Mental state: 6c. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (HCR-20 risk management, high poor) - long-term only	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.23 [-1.77, 1.31]
22 Mental state: 6d. Specific - average score - problem behaviour (HCR - 20 clinical scale, high = poor) - long-term only	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.46 [-1.62, 0.70]
23 Global state: 1. Relapse/ rehospitalisation	9		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
23.1 relapse - short-term	1	71	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.21, 1.95]
23.2 relapse - medium-term	1	59	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.63 [0.19, 2.11]
23.3 relapse - long-term	5	350	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.63, 1.32]
23.4 rehospitalisation -short-term	2	136	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.36 [0.11, 1.13]
23.5 rehospitalisation - medium- term	2	132	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.27, 1.30]
23.6 rehospitalisation - long- term	5	294	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.61, 1.20]
24 Global state: 2. Various outcomes	3		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
24.1 medium-term - average score (GAS, endpoint data, high = good)	1	38	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.60 [-4.93, 3.73]
24.2 long-term - average score (GAS, endpoint data, high = good)	1	30	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.5 [-7.63, 6.63]
24.3 short-term - average score (GAF, high = good)	2	147	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	9.02 [4.29, 13.75]
24.4 long-term - average score (GAF, high = good)	3	155	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.20 [-0.63, 9.03]
25 Global state: 3a. Social functioning - average scores (Social Functioning Scale, high = good)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
25.1 short-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.40 [-5.18, 15.98]
25.2 medium-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	7.20 [-3.46, 17.86]
25.3 long-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.80 [-4.07, 21.67]
26 Global state: 3b. Social functioning - average scores (Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale, high = good)	2		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
26.1 short-term	1	62	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	9.09 [2.79, 15.39]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
26.2 medium-term	1	45	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.33 [-2.57, 13.23]
26.3 long-term	2	103	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.32 [-4.90, 7.54]
27 Quality of life: Average score (EuroQOL, high = good) - long- term only	1	37	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.86 [-19.20, 15. 48]
28 Satisfaction with treatment:1. Attitude to medication - average score - short-term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
28.1 Attitude to Medication Questionnaire (high = good)	1	74	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.50 [2.17, 6.83]
28.2 Drug Attitude Inventory (high = good)	1	63	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.70 [2.05, 9.35]
29 Satisfaction with treatment: 2. Leaving the study early	10	772	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.63, 1.14]

Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Adverse effect/event: Death	1	157	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.12, 3.93]
2 Mental state: 1. General - no important or reliable change	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 medium-term	1	62	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.40, 0.87]
2.2 long-term	1	90	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.47, 1.18]
3 Mental state: 2a. General - average score - total (BPRS, high = poor)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 short-term	1	74	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.20 [-4.04, 4.44]
4 Mental state: 2b. General - average score - total (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)	5		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 short-term	1	149	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.77 [-4.03, 7.57]
4.2 long-term	4	231	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.11 [-4.53, 2.32]
5 Mental state: 3a. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)	6		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
5.1 short-term	3	284	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.32 [-1.45, 0.80]
5.2 medium-term	1	58	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.80 [-2.82, 1.22]
5.3 long-term	4	231	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.36 [-1.40, 0.68]
6 Mental state: 3b. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - hallucinations (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)	5		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
6.1 short-term	2	165	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.69 [-4.33, 2.94]
6.2 long-term	4	163	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.43 [-6.06, 1.19]
7 Mental state: 3c. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - delusions (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)	5		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
7.1 short-term	2	218	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.96 [-3.84, -0.09]
7.2 long-term	4	224	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.08 [-2.86, 0.70]
8 Mental state: 4a. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)	5		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
8.1 short-term	2	135	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.04 [-1.27, 1.34]
8.2 medium-term	1	58	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.04 [-1.52, 1.60]
8.3 long-term	4	231	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-1.54, 0.74]
9 Mental state: 4b. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (SANS, high = good)	2		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
9.1 short-term	1	62	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.21 [-10.99, 0.57]
9.2 medium-term	1	90	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [-6.92, 6.92]
9.3 long-term	2	121	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-6.53 [-11.93, -1.13
10 Mental state: 5a. Specific - average score - affective symptoms (PANSS General symptoms, endpoint data, high = poor)	5		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
10.1 short-term	2	135	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.13 [-2.42, 2.16]
10.2 medium-term	1	58	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.12 [-2.71, 2.95]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
10.3 long-term	4	231	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.44 [-2.21, 1.34]
11 Mental state: 5b. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - depression (Montgomery- Asberg Depression Rating Scale, high = poor)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
11.1 medium-term	1	90	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.5 [-4.19, -0.81]
11.2 long-term	1	59	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.5 [-3.78, 0.78]
12 Mental state: 5c. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - Anger/aggression (Novaco Anger Scale, high = poor)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
12.1 short-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.10 [-5.70, 9.90]
12.2 long-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.05 [-9.47, 7.37]
13 Mental state: 6a. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (Novaco Provocation Inventory, high = poor)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
13.1 short-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.12 [-3.93, 12.17]
13.2 long-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.33 [-3.70, 10.36]
14 Mental state: 6c. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (Ward Anger Rating Scale, high = poor)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
14.1 short-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.33 [-4.84, 0.18]
14.2 long-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.10 [-5.01, 0.81]
15 Mental state: 6d. Specific - average score - problem behaviour (HCR · 20 clinical scale, high = poor) - long-term only	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.46 [-1.62, 0.70]
16 Mental state: 6e. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (HCR-20 risk management, high poor) - long-term only	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.23 [-1.77, 1.31]
17 Global state: 1. Relapse - long-term only	3	275	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.56, 1.61]
18 Global state: 2. Rehospitalisation - long- term only	2	119	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.63, 1.64]
19 Global state: 3. Average score (GAF, high = good)	3		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
19.1 short-term	2	147	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	9.02 [4.29, 13.75]
19.2 long-term	3	155	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.20 [-0.63, 9.03]
20 Global state: 4. Social functioning - average scores (Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale, high = good)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
20.1 short-term	1	62	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	9.09 [2.79, 15.39]
20.2 long-term	1	62	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.30 [-6.26, 8.86]
21 Satisfaction with treatment: 1. Attitude to medication - average score - short-term	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
21.1 Attitude to Medication Questionnaire (high = good)	1	74	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.50 [2.17, 6.83]
21.2 Drug Attitude Inventory (high = good)	1	63	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.70 [2.05, 9.35]
22 Satisfaction with treatment: 2. Leaving the study early	4	433	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.63, 1.23]

Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Adverse effect/event: 1. Death	1	45	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.35 [0.01, 8.11]
 Adverse effect/event: Adverse effects - any - medium-term only 	1	198	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.0 [0.71, 5.64]
3 Mental state: 1. No important or reliable change	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 short-term	2	99	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.40, 1.75]
3.2 medium-term	2	100	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.71, 1.04]
3.3 long-term	3	154	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.94 [0.79, 1.13]
4 Mental state: 2a. General - average score - total (BPRS, high = poor)	2	57	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.66 [-9.48, 2.16]
4.1 short-term	1	20	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.5 [-3.26, 20.26]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.2 medium-term	1	37	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-7.60 [-14.30, -0.90]
5 Mental state: 2b. General - average score - total (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)	4		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
5.1 short-term	2	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-17.19 [-20.39, -13.
5.2 medium-term	2	110	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	98] -6.47 [-10.84, -2.11]
5.3 long-term	3	147	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.89 [-9.18, -0.60]
6 Mental state: 3a. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)	9		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
6.1 short-term	4	193	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.01 [-2.14, 0.12]
6.2 medium-term	3	181	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.06 [-2.37, 0.25]
6.3 long-term	7	380	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.90 [-1.74, -0.06]
7 Mental state: 3b. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - hallucinations (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)	3	302	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.60 [-2.63, 1.42]
7.1 short-term	2	93	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.10 [-4.32, 2.13]
7.2 medium-term	2	105	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.57 [-3.95, 2.80]
7.3 long-term	2	104	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.13 [-3.94, 4.21]
8 Mental state: 3c. Specific - average acore - positive symptoms - delusions (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)	3	304	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.64 [-2.11, 0.83]
8.1 short-term	2	93	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.86 [-3.62, 1.89]
8.2 medium-term	2	106	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.59 [-3.03, 1.86]
8.3 long-term	2	105	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.52 [-3.00, 1.97]
9 Mental state: 4a. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)	5		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
9.1 short-term	4	193	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.46 [-1.56, 0.64]
9.2 medium-term	3	181	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.50 [-1.82, 0.83]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
9.3 long-term	3	149	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.51 [-2.22, 1.20]
10 Mental state: 4b. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (SANS, high = good)	2		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
10.1 short-term	1	45	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.31 [-3.20, 2.58]
10.2 medium-term	2	81	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.78 [-3.40, 1.84]
10.3 long-term	1	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.01 [0.17, 5.85]
11 Mental state: 5a. Specific - average score - affective symptoms (PANSS General symptoms, endpoint data, high = poor)	4		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
11.1 short-term	2	153	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.01 [-2.11, 2.13]
11.2 medium-term	4	222	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.59 [-3.61, 0.43]
11.3 long-term	4	318	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.80 [-3.80, 0.21]
12 Mental state: 5b. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - depression (Beck Depression Inventory, high = poor)	2	278	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.39 [-5.90, -0.89]
12.1 short-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.20 [-5.56, 3.16]
12.2 medium-term	2	108	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.09 [-7.18, 0.99]
12.3 long-term	2	105	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-6.21 [-10.81, -1.61]
13 Mental state: 5c. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - self esteem (Rosenberg Self Esteem Scale (high = good))	1	195	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.36 [-0.32, 3.05]
13.1 short-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.60 [-0.93, 4.13]
13.2 medium-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.80 [-2.17, 3.77]
13.3 long-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.70 [-1.79, 5.19]
14 Mental state: 5d. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - anxiety (Beck anxiety Inventory (high = poor))	1	81	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.69 [-6.71, 5.33]
14.1 medium-term	1	41	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.79 [-9.30, 7.72]
14.2 long-term	1	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.59 [-9.10, 7.92]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
15 Mental State: 5e. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - insight (Beck Cognitive Insight Scale (high = good))	1	195	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.35 [-1.24, 1.94]
15.1 short-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.70 [-2.25, 3.65]
15.2 medium-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.5 [-3.44, 2.44]
15.3 long-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.70 [-1.75, 3.15]
16 Global state: 1. Relapse	4		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
16.1 short-term	1	71	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.21, 1.95]
16.2 medium-term	1	59	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.63 [0.19, 2.11]
16.3 long-term	3	137	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.66, 1.77]
17 Global state: 2. Rehospitalisation	3		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
17.1 short-term	2	136	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.31 [0.10, 0.97]
17.2 medium-term	2	132	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.27, 1.30]
17.3 long-term	3	175	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.46, 1.20]
18 Global state: 3a. Average score (GAS, endpoint data, high = good)	1	68	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.57 [-4.27, 3.13]
18.1 medium-term	1	38	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.60 [-4.93, 3.73]
18.2 long-term	1	30	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.5 [-7.63, 6.63]
19 Global state: 3b. Average score (GAF, high = good)	2		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
19.1 short-term	1	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.52 [1.75, 15.29]
19.2 long-term	1	30	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.5 [-7.63, 6.63]
20 Global state: 4a. Social Functioning Scale (high = good)	1	195	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	6.93 [0.44, 13.41]
20.1 short-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.40 [-5.18, 15.98]
20.2 medium-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	7.20 [-3.46, 17.86]
20.3 long-term	1	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.80 [-4.07, 21.67]
21 Global state 4b. Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale (high = good)	1		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
21.1 medium-term	1	45	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.33 [-2.57, 13.23]
21.2 long-term	1	41	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.36 [-9.59, 12.31]
22 Quality of Life: EuroQOL (high = good)	1	37	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.86 [-19.20, 15. 48]
22.1 long-term	1	37	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.86 [-19.20, 15.
23 Satisfaction with treatment: 1. Leaving the study early	6	339	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	48] 0.75 [0.40, 1.43]

Analysis 1.1 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 1 Adverse effect/event: 1. Death

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 1 Adverse effect/event: 1. Death

Study or subgroup	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Durham 2003	0/22	1/23		33.0 %	0.35 [0.01, 8.11]
Lewis 2002	2/78	3/79	-	67.0 %	0.68 [0.12, 3.93]
Total (95% CI)	100	102	-	100.0 %	0.57 [0.12, 2.60]
Total events: 2 (Treatment Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.1$ Test for overall effect: $Z =$ Test for subgroup difference	3, df = 1 (P = 0.72); l ² 0.73 (P = 0.47)	=0.0%			
			0.001 0.01 0.1 10 100 1000 Favours treatment Favours control		

Analysis 1.2 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 2 Adverse effect/event: 2. Adverse effects - any - medium-term only

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 2 Adverse effect/event: 2. Adverse effects - any - medium-term only

Study or subgroup	Experimental n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Klingberg 2009	10/99	5/99		100.0 %	2.00 [0.71, 5.64]
Total (95% CI)	99	99	•	100.0 %	2.00 [0.71, 5.64]
Total events: 10 (Experiment	al), 5 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable	2				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.2$	31 (P = 0.19)				
Test for subgroup differences	: Not applicable				

Analysis 1.3 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 3 Mental state: 1. General - no important or reliable change

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 3 Mental state: 1. General - no important or reliable change

Study or subgroup	CBT	Counselling	Risk Ratio M- H,Random,95%	Weight	Risk Ratio M- H,Random,9
	n/N	n/N	CI		CI
I short-term					
Bechdolf 2004	29/31	35/40	-	60.9 %	1.07 [0.92, 1.24]
Cather 2005	6/15	9/13	•	39.1 %	0.58 [0.28, 1.18]
Subtotal (95% CI)	46	53		100.0 %	0.84 [0.40, 1.75]
Total events: 35 (CBT), 44 (C	ounselling)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.22; 0	Chi ² = 4.21, df = 1	(P = 0.04); I ² =76%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4	6 (P = 0.64)				
2 medium-term					
Drury 2000	15/30	27/32		25.4 %	0.59 [0.40, 0.87]
Durham 2003	18/22	17/19		39.8 %	0.91 [0.71, 1.17]
Tarrier 1999 a	22/33	22/26		34.8 %	0.79 [0.59, 1.05]
Subtotal (95% CI)	85	77	-	100.0 %	0.78 [0.61, 1.00]
Total events: 55 (CBT), 66 (C	ounselling)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.02; 0	$Chi^2 = 4.00, df = 2$	(P = 0.14); I ² =50%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.9	8 (P = 0.047)				
3 long-term					
Durham 2003	15/22	16/19		23.4 %	0.81 [0.57, 1.14]
Garety 2008 a	8/27	9/27	·	4.5 %	0.89 [0.40, 1.96]
Sensky 2000	18/46	23/44	· · · ·	13.3 %	0.75 [0.47, 1.18]
Tarrier 1999 a	28/33	22/26		58.7 %	1.00 [0.81, 1.25]
Subtotal (95% CI)	128	116	-	100.0 %	0.91 [0.77, 1.08]
Total events: 69 (CBT), 70 (C	ounselling)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cl	ni ² = 2.31, df = 3 (P = 0.51); I ² =0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.0$	8 (P = 0.28)				
			0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2		

Analysis 1.4 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 4 Mental state: 2. Average scale score - total

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 4 Mental state: 2. Average scale score - total

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Mea Differenc IV,Fixed,95% O
I short-term - BPRS (high =	poor)	/		. /			
Haddock 1999	9	46.8 (8.75)	11	38.3 (17.4)		→ 11.5 %	8.50 [-3.26, 20.26
Kemp 1998	39	37.6 (10.1)	35	37.4 (8.5)	-	88.5 %	0.20 [-4.04, 4.44
Subtotal (95% CI)	48		46		-	100.0 %	1.15 [-2.83, 5.14
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.69$,		$ ^2 = 41\%$	40			100.0 70	1.15 [-2.05, 5.14
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$.							
2 medium-term - (BPRS, hig	h = poor)						
Pinto 1999	19	38.1 (9.7)	18	45.7 (11)		100.0 %	-7.60 [-14.30, -0.90
Subtotal (95% CI)	19		18		-	100.0 %	-7.60 [-14.30, -0.90
Heterogeneity: not applicable	e						
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2$.							
3 short-term - (PANSS, end							
Haddock 2009	38	55.24 (12.47)	39	58.68 (16.14)		16.0 %	-3.44 [-9.87, 2.99
Levine 1998	6	29.5 (4.9)	6	60.5 (3)		31.3 %	-31.00 [-35.60, -26.40
Lewis 2002	78	61.73 (19.69)	71	59.96 (16.39)		19.7 %	1.77 [-4.03, 7.57
Penn 2009	32	55 (8.8)	33	59.1 (9.6)		33.0 %	-4.10 [-8.57, 0.37
Subtotal (95% CI)	154		149		•	100.0 %	-11.26 [-13.83, -8.69
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 105.7							
Test for overall effect: Z = 8.							
4 medium-term - (PANSS, e					_		
Garety 2008 a		54.09 (12.49)	24	57.46 (15.53)		28.4 %	-3.37 [-11.56, 4.82
Penn 2009	32	52.2 (10.7)	33	59.9 (10.5)		71.6 %	-7.70 [-12.86, -2.54
Subtotal (95% CI)	53		57		•	100.0 %	-6.47 [-10.84, -2.11
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.77,		; I ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2$.							
5 long-term - PANSS (endpo			10	005 (1 (0)			
Durham 2003	21	87 (23.1)	19	93.5 (16.8)		4.6 %	-6.50 [-18.94, 5.94
Garety 2008 a	22	54.41 (16.7)	20	55.5 (15.26)		7.7 %	-1.09 [-10.76, 8.58
Haddock 2009	38	53.97 (20.27)	39	57.73 (16.31)		10.6 %	-3.76 [-11.99, 4.47
Lewis 2002 - Liverpool	26	53.7 (13.3)	23	53 (14.6)		11.6 %	0.70 [-7.16, 8.56
Lewis 2002 - Manchester	- 25	71.2 (15.8)	30	76.6 (21.7)		7.3 %	-5.40 [-15.33, 4.53
Lewis 2002 - Nottingham	n 24	51.5 (7.5)	26	51.4 (9.6)		31.6 %	0.10 [-4.66, 4.86
Penn 2009	32	52.7 (10.1)	33	58.4 (11.2)	_	26.7 %	-5.70 [-10.88, -0.52
		52.7 (10.1)		50.4 (11.Z)	_		
Subtotal (95% CI)	188		190		•	100.0 %	-2.58 [-5.26, 0.10
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 4.14$, Test for overall effect: $Z = 1$.); I ² =0.0%					
6 medium term - CPRS (end		= poor)					
Sensky 2000	46	23.4 (9.64)	44	27.7 (13.9)		100.0 %	-4.30 [-9.26, 0.66
Subtotal (95% CI)	46		44		-	100.0 %	-4.30 [-9.26, 0.66
Heterogeneity: not applicabl			44			100.0 %	-4.30 [-9.20, 0.00
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1$.							
7 long-term - CPRS (endpoi		oor)					
Sensky 2000	31	24.4 (11.7)	28	29 (14)		100.0 %	-4.60 [-11.22, 2.02
Subtotal (95% CI)	31		28		-	100.0 %	-4.60 [-11.22, 2.02
Heterogeneity: not applicabl			20				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1$.							
Test for subgroup difference	s: Chi ² = 35.35, c	f = 6 (P = 0.00)), I ² =83%				

Analysis 1.5 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 5 Mental state: 3a. Specific - average score - positive symptoms overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

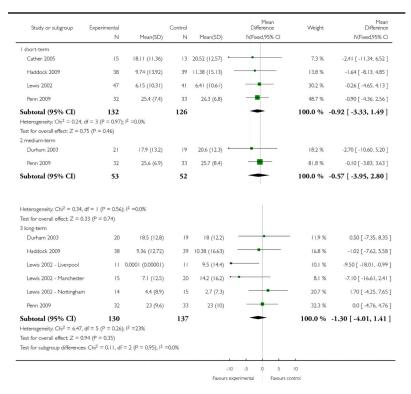
Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 5 Mental state: 3a. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	/ 0 1	BT	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)	Mean Difference IV.Fixed.95% CI	Weight	Mea Differenc IV.Fixed.95% (
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		14	Tieari(3D)	IN	Tiean(5D)	IV, IXEO, 75% CI		14,1 Med,7578 C
Cather 2005 15 103 (2.55) 13 11.08 (3.73) 10.9 % -0.15 Haddock 2009 38 14.79 (5.95) 39 15.75 (5.7) 9.3 % -0.96 Levine 1998 6 7 (46) 6 13.7 (2.5) 36.% -6.70 [Levine 1998 6 7 (46) 6 13.7 (2.5) 33.6% -6.70 [Levis 2002 78 13.03 (5.66) 71 12.58 (4.8) 25.2 % 0.45 Penn 2009 32 14.5 (3.7) 33 15.6 (4.4) 16.2 % -1.40 Valmaggia 2005 35 15.09 (3.91) 23 16.28 (3.76) 15.6 % -1.19 Subtoral (95% CI) 244 23.3 16.28 (3.76) 15.6 % -1.19 Penn 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) -0.67 [-1 Valmaggia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 15.44 (3.24) 11.7 % -0.59 Penn 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) 29.5 % -0.80 Subtoral (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 <td></td> <td>40</td> <td>11.3 (4.2)</td> <td>48</td> <td>11.4 (4.5)</td> <td></td> <td>19.1 %</td> <td>-0.10 [-1.92, 1.72</td>		40	11.3 (4.2)	48	11.4 (4.5)		19.1 %	-0.10 [-1.92, 1.72
Haddock 2009 38 14.79 (5.95) 39 15.75 (5.7) 9.3 % -0.66 Lewine 1998 6 7 (4.6) 6 13.7 (2.5) 3.6 % -6.70 [Lewis 2002 78 13.03 (5.66) 71 12.58 (4.8) 9.3 % -0.66 Penn 2009 32 14.5 (3.7) 33 15.5 (4.4) 16.2 % -1.40 Valmaggia 2005 35 15.09 (3.91) 23 16.28 (3.76) 15.6 % -1.19 Subtoral (95% CI) 244 23.3 16.28 (3.76) 15.6 % -1.19 Penn 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) -1.64 -0.67 [-1 Penn 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) -2.30 -2.30 Valmaggia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 15.44 (3.94) -2.55 -0.80 Subtoral (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Valmaggia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 15.44 (3.94) -2.55 -0.80 Subtoral (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 %	ather 2005	15	10.93 (2.55)	13	11.08 (3.73)		10.9 %	-0.15 [-2.55, 2.25
Lewine 1998 6 7 (4.6) 6 13.7 (2.5) 3.6 % -6.70 [Lewis 2002 78 13.03 (5.06) 71 12.58 (4.8) 25.2 % 0.45 Penn 2009 32 14.5 (3.7) 33 15.9 (4.4) 16.2 % -1.40 Valmaggia 2005 35 15.09 (3.91) 23 16.28 (3.76) 15.6 % -1.19 Subtoral (95% CI) 244 23.3 16.28 (3.76) 15.6 % -1.19 Bechdolf 2004 31 11.6 (4.3) 40 11.4 (4.8) 26.8 % 0.20 Garety 2008 a 21 13.95 (5.69) 24 14.54 (5.24) 11.7 % -0.59 Penn 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) 31.9 % -2.30 [Valmaggia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 15.44 (3.94) 29.5 % -0.80 Subtoral (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 -2 Heterogeneity: Ch ² = 3.04, df = 3 (P = 0.38); l ² = 1% Text for overall effect Z = 1.76 (P = 0.079) 3 135.8 (6.6) 5.0 % 0.10 Garety 2008 a 22<					. /			-0.96 [-3.56, 1.64
Lewis 2002 78 1303 (5.06) 71 1258 (4.8) Penn 2009 32 145 (3.7) 33 15.9 (4.4) Valmaggia 2005 35 15.09 (3.91) 23 16.28 (3.76) Subtoral (95% CI) 244 233 Test for overall effect $Z = 1.64$ ($P = 0.08$); $P = 47\%$ Test for overall effect $Z = 1.64$ ($P = 0.08$); $P = 47\%$ Test for overall effect $Z = 1.64$ ($P = 0.08$); $P = 47\%$ Penn 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) Valmaggia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 15.44 (3.94) Valmaggia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 15.8 (5.66) Subtoral (95% CI) 119 Test for overall effect $Z = 1.76$ ($P = 0.079$) 3 long-term Bechdolf 2004 16 13.6 (5.6) 25 13.5 (6.6) Garety 2008 a 22 14.23 (6.41) 21 16.52 (6.9) Haddock 2009 38 15.03 (6.97) 39 15.88 (5.66) Revis 2002 - Wanchester 25 14.8 (4.1) 30 16.2 (6.2) Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) Pen						-		-6.70 [-10.89, -2.51
Penn 2009 32 14.5 (3.7) 33 15.9 (4.4) 16.2 % -1.40 Valmaggia 2005 35 15.09 (3.9) 23 16.28 (3.76) 15.6 % -1.19 Subtoral (95% CI) 244 233 16.28 (3.76) 15.6 % -1.19 Meterogeneity: Ch ² = 11.27, df = 6 (P = 0.08); P = 47% redium-tem redium-tem 26.8 % 0.20 Garety 2008 a 21 13.95 (5.69) 24 14.54 (5.24) 11.7 % -0.59 Penn 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) 31.9 % -2.30 Valmaggia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 15.44 (3.94) 29.5 % -0.80 Subtoral (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Valmaggia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 13.5 (6.6) 5.0 % 0.10 Subtoral (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Heterogeneity: Ch ² = 3.04, df = 3 (P = 0.38); l ² = 1% Text for verall effect Z = 1.76 (P = 0.079) 310.6 (5.6) 25 13.5 (6.6) 6.8 % <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>. ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.45 [-1.13, 2.03</td></t<>			. ,					0.45 [-1.13, 2.03
Valmaggia 2005 35 $15.0 (3.91)$ 23 $16.28 (3.76)$ Subtoral (95% CI) 244 233 Heterogeneity: Ch ² = 11.27, df = 6 (P = 0.08); P = 47% Tent for overall effect Z = 1.64 (P = 0.10) Bechdolf 2004 31 11.6 (4.3) 40 11.4 (4.8) Garety 2008 a 21 1395 (5.69) 24 14.54 (5.24) 11.7 % -0.59 Penn 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) 31.9 % -2.30 Valmaggia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 15.44 (3.94) 29.5 % -0.80 Subtoral (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 -2 Heterogeneity: Ch ² = 3.04, df = 3 (P = 0.38); I ² = 1% Test for overall effect Z = 1.76 (P = 0.07) 3 106.0 % -0.99 [-2 Heterogeneity: Ch ² = 3.04, df = 3 (P = 0.38); I ² = 1% Test for overall effect Z = 1.76 (P = 0.07) 3 10.8 % -0.80 3 long-term Bechdolf 2004 16 16 3.6 (5.6) 25 13.5 (6.6) 50.% 0.10 Garety 2008 a 22 14.23 (6.41) 21 16.52 (6.9) 4.5 % -2.29<					. ,			
Subtrail (95% CI) 244 233 Heterogeneity: $Ch^2 = 11.27$, $df = 6$ ($P = 0.08$); $P = 47\%$. 100.0 % -0.67 [-1] Tent for overall effect Z = 1.64 ($P = 0.08$); $P = 47\%$. 268 % 0.20 Garety 2008 a 21 1395 (5.69) 24 14.54 (5.24) 11.7 % -0.59 Penn 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) 31.9 % -2.30 Valmaggia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 15.44 (3.94) 29.5 % -0.80 Subtroal (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Heterogeneity: $Ch^2 = 3.04$, $df = 3$ ($P = 0.38$); $P = 1\%$. Test for overall effect Z = 1.76 ($P = 0.079$) 3 106.6 % -0.99 [-2 Heterogeneity: $Ch^2 = 3.04$, $df = 3$ ($S = 0.379$; $P = 3.85$; $P = 1.35$ (6.6) 5.0 % 0.10 Garety 2008 a 22 14.23 (6.41) 21 16.52 (6.9) 4.5 % -2.29 Haddock 2007 38 15.03 (6.97) 39 15.88 (5.66) 8.8 % -0.85 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 14.8 (4								-1.40 [-3.37, 0.57
Heterogeneity: $Ch^2 = 11.27$, $df = 6$ (P = 0.08); P = 47% Text for overall effect Z = 1.64 (P = 0.10) 2 medium-term Bechdol72004 31 11.6 (4.3) 40 11.4 (4.8) 26.8 % 0.20 Garety 2008 a 21 1395 (569) 24 14.54 (5.24) 11.7 % -0.59 Penn 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) 31.9 % -2.30 Valmaggia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 15.44 (3.94) 29.5 % -0.80 Subtotal (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Heterogeneity: $Ch^2 = 3.04$, $df = 3$ (P = 0.38); $P^2 = 1\%$ Text for overall effect Z = 1.76 (P = 0.079) 3 long-term Bechdol7 2004 16 13.6 (5.6) 25 13.5 (6.6) 50.% 0.10 Garety 2008 a 22 14.23 (6.41) 21 16.52 (6.9) 4.5 % -2.29 Haddock 2009 38 15.03 (6.97) 39 15.88 (566) 88.8 % -0.85 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool 26 12 (4.3) 23 13.3 (4.8) 10.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Notingham 24 10.5 (2.5) 26 10.2 (2.5) 36.9 % 0.30 Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) 4.5 % -2.20			15.09 (3.91)		16.28 (3.76)			-1.19 [-3.20, 0.82
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.64 (P = 0.10) 2 medium-term Bechdolf 2004 31 11.6 (4.3) 40 11.4 (4.8) 26.8 % 0.20 Garety 2008 a 21 13.95 (5.69) 24 14.54 (5.24) 11.7 % -0.59 Penn 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) 31.9 % -2.30 Valmaggia 2005 35 1.46 (3.7) 23 15.44 (3.94) 29.5 % -0.80 Subtotal (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Heterogeneity: Ch ² = 3.04, df = 3 (P = 0.38); l ² = 1% Test for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (P = 0.079) 3 31.5 (6.6) 50 % 0.10 Garety 2008 a 22 14.23 (6.41) 21 16.52 (6.9) 4.5 % -2.29 Haddock 2009 38 15.03 (6.97) 39 15.88 (5.66) 8.8 % -0.85 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool 26 12 (4.3) 23 13.3 (4.8) 10.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 14.8 (4.1) 30 16.2 (6.2) 9.5 % -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 14.8 ((- 0.00) 12 - 479/			-	100.0 %	-0.67 [-1.46, 0.13
2 medium-term Bechdolf 2004 31 11.6 (4.3) 40 11.4 (4.8) 26.8 % 0.20 Garety 2008 a 21 13.95 (5.69) 24 14.54 (5.24) 11.7 % -0.59 Pen 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) 31.9 % -2.20 Valmagia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 15.44 (3.94) 29.5 % -0.80 Stabtoral (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Hetrospeneity: Chi ² = 30.4 df = 3 (P = 0.38); P = 1% 15.44 (3.94) -0.99 [-2 Test: for overall effect Z = 1.76 (P = 0.079) 3 16.52 (6.9) -4.5 % -2.29 Haddod: 2004 16 13.6 (5.6) 25 13.5 (6.6) -6.88 % -0.88 Garety 2008 a 22 14.23 (6.41) 21 16.52 (6.9) -4.5 % -2.29 Haddod: 2009 38 15.03 (6.97) 39 15.88 (5.66) -8.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool 26 12 (4.3) 23 13.3 (4.8) -0.95 % -1.40	0 1							
Garety 2008 a 21 1395 (5.69) 24 14.54 (5.24) 11.7% -0.59 Penn 2009 32 14.2 (4) 33 16.5 (4) 31.9% -2.30 Valwaggia 2005 35 14.64 (37) 23 15.44 (394) 29.5% -0.80 Subtotal (95% CI) 119 120 100.0% -0.99 [-2 Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 304, df = 3 (P = 0.38); l ² = 1% 100.0% -0.99 [-2 Text for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (P = 0.079) 3 1652 (69) 45% -2.29 Haddook 2009 38 15.03 (677) 39 15.88 (5.66) 8.8 % -0.85 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool 26 12 (4.3) 23 13.3 (4.8) 0.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 14.8 (4.1) 30 16.2 (6.2) 95% -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 14.8 (4.1) 30 16.2 (6.2) 26.9% 0.30 Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) 24.5 % -2.30			-/					
Penn 2009 32 I 4.2 (4) 33 I 6.5 (4) 31.9 % -2.30 Valmaggia 2005 35 I 4.6 (3.7) 23 I 5.44 (3.94) 29.5 % -0.80 Subtoal (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Heterogeneity, Ch ² = 3.04, df = 3 (P = 0.38); l ² = 1% 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Bechdolf 2004 16 13.6 (5.6) 25 13.5 (6.6) 50.% 0.10 Garety 2008 a 22 I 4.23 (6.1) 21 I 6.52 (6.9) 4.5 % -2.29 Haddock 2009 38 I 5.03 (6.77) 39 I 5.88 (5.66) 8.8 % -0.85 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool 26 I 2 (4.3) 23 I 3.3 (4.8) 10.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 I 4.8 (4.1) 30 I 6.2 (6.2) 9.5 % -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 I 3.6 (3.4) 33 I 5.9 (3.6) 24.5 % -2.30 Penn 2009 32 I 3.6 (3.4) 33 I 5.9 (3.6) 24.5 % -2	chdolf 2004	31	11.6 (4.3)	40	11.4 (4.8)		26.8 %	0.20 [-1.92, 2.32
Valmaggia 2005 35 14.64 (3.7) 23 15.44 (3.94) 29.5 % .0.80 Subtoral (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.04, df = 3 (P = 0.38); P = 1% 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (P = 0.079) 31 ong-term 20 45 % -2.29 Bechdolf 2004 16 13.6 (5.6) 25 13.5 (6.6) 50 % 0.10 Garety 2008 a 22 14.23 (6.1) 21 16.52 (6.9) 4.5 % -2.29 Haddock 2009 38 15.03 (6.97) 39 15.88 (5.66) 8.8 % -0.88 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool 26 12 (4.3) 23 13.3 (4.8) 0.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 14.8 (4.1) 30 16.2 (6.2) 95 % -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) 24.5 % -2.30 Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) <t< td=""><td>arety 2008 a</td><td>21</td><td>13.95 (5.69)</td><td>24</td><td>14.54 (5.24)</td><td></td><td>11.7 %</td><td>-0.59 [-3.80, 2.62</td></t<>	arety 2008 a	21	13.95 (5.69)	24	14.54 (5.24)		11.7 %	-0.59 [-3.80, 2.62
Subtotal (95% CI) 119 120 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Heterogeneity: Ch ² = 3.04, df = 3 (P = 0.38); l ² = 1% 100.0 % -0.99 [-2 Text for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (P = 0.079) 3 long-term 5.0 % 0.10 Garety 2008 a 22 14.23 (6.41) 21 16.52 (6.9) 4.5 % -2.29 Haddock 2009 38 15.03 (6.77) 39 15.88 (5.66) 8.8 % -0.88 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool 26 12 (4.3) 23 13.3 (4.8) 0.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 14.8 (4.1) 30 16.2 (6.2) 9.5 % -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Nottingham 24 10.5 (2.5) 26 10.2 (2.5) 36.9 % 0.30 Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) 24.5 % -2.30	nn 2009	32	14.2 (4)	33	16.5 (4)		31.9 %	-2.30 [-4.25, -0.35
Heterogeneity: Ch ² = 3.04, df = 3 (P = 0.38); P = 1% Text for overall effect Z = 1.76 (P = 0.079) 3 long-term Bechdolf 2004 16 13.6 (5.6) 25 13.5 (6.6) 50 % 0.10 Garety 2008 a 22 14.23 (6.1) 21 16.52 (6.9) 4.5 % -2.29 Haddock 2009 38 15.03 (6.97) 39 15.88 (5.66) 8.8 % -0.85 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool 26 12 (4.3) 23 13.3 (4.8) 10.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Natchester 25 14.8 (4.1) 30 16.2 (6.2) 9.5 % -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Nottingham 24 10.5 (2.5) 26 10.2 (2.5) 36.9 % 0.30 Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) 45.5 % -2.30	Imaggia 2005	35	14.64 (3.7)	23	15.44 (3.94)		29.5 %	-0.80 [-2.82, 1.22
Test for overall effect. Z = 1.76 (P = 0.079) 3 long-term Bechdolf 2004 16 13.6 (5.6) 25 13.5 (6.6) 5.0 % 0.10 Garety 2008 a 22 14.23 (6.41) 21 16.52 (6.9) 4.5 % -2.29 Haddod: 2009 38 15.03 (6.97) 39 15.88 (5.66) 8.8 % -0.85 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool 26 12 (4.3) 23 13.3 (4.8) 10.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 14.8 (4.1) 30 16.2 (6.2) 95 % -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Nottingham 24 10.5 (2.5) 26 10.2 (2.5) 36.9 % 0.30 Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) 45.5 % -2.30	total (95% CI) 11	19		120		-	100.0 %	-0.99 [-2.09, 0.11
3 long-term Bechdolf 2004 16 13.6 (5.6) 25 13.5 (6.6) 5.0 % 0.10 Garety 2008 a 22 14.23 (6.4) 21 16.52 (6.9) 4.5 % -2.29 Haddock 2009 38 15.03 (6.97) 39 15.88 (5.66) 8.8 % -0.85 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool 26 12 (4.3) 23 13.3 (4.8) 10.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 14.8 (4.1) 30 16.2 (6.2) 95 % -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Nottingham 24 10.5 (2.5) 26 10.2 (2.5) 36.9 % 0.30 Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) 24.5 % -2.30	rogeneity: Chi ² = 3.04, df = 3	(P =	0.38); l ² = 1%					
Bechdolf 2004 I 6 I 3.6 (5.6) 25 I 3.5 (6.6) 50 % 0.10 Garety 2008 a 22 I 4.23 (6.41) 21 I 6.52 (6.9) 4.5 % -2.29 Haddock 2009 38 I 5.03 (6.97) 39 I 5.88 (5.66) 8.8 % -0.85 Lewis 2002 - Uverpool 26 I 2 (4.3) 23 I 3.3 (4.8) 9.5 % -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Nottingham 24 I 0.5 (2.5) 26 I 0.2 (2.5) 36.9 % 0.30 Penn 2009 32 I 3.6 (3.4) 33 I 5.9 (3.6) 4.5 % -2.29		= 0.07	79)					
Garety 2008 a 22 I 4.23 (6.41) 21 I 6.52 (6.9) 4.5 % -2.29 Haddock 2009 38 I 5.03 (6.97) 39 I 5.88 (5.66) 8.8 % -0.85 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool 26 I 2 (4.3) 23 I 3.3 (4.8) 10.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 I 4.8 (4.1) 30 I 62 (6.2) 95 % -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Nottingham 24 I 0.5 (2.5) 26 I 0.2 (2.5) 36.9 % 0.30 Penn 2009 32 I 3.6 (3.4) 33 I 5.9 (3.6) 24.5 % -2.20	0	14	126 (56)	25	125 (64)		50%	0.10 [-3.67, 3.87
Haddock 2009 38 I503 (697) 39 I5.88 (5.66) 8.8 % -0.85 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool 26 I2 (4.3) 23 I3.3 (4.8) I0.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 I4.8 (4.1) 30 I6.2 (6.2) 9.5 % -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Nottingham 24 I0.5 (2.5) 26 I0.2 (2.5) 36.9 % 0.30 Penn 2009 32 I3.6 (3.4) 33 I5.9 (3.6) - 24.5 % -2.30			. ,					
Lewis 2002 - Ukerpool 26 12 (43) 23 133 (4.8) 10.8 % -1.30 Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 14.8 (4.1) 30 162 (62) 95 % -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Nottingham 24 10.5 (2.5) 26 10.2 (2.5) 36.9 % 0.30 Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) 24.5 % -2.30			. ,		. ,			-2.29 [-6.28, 1.70
Lewis 2002 - Manchester 25 14.8 (4.1) 30 16.2 (6.2) 9.5 % -1.40 Lewis 2002 - Nottingham 24 10.5 (2.5) 26 10.2 (2.5) 36.9 % 0.30 Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) 4 24.5 % -2.30								-0.85 [-3.69, 1.99
Lewis 2002 - Nottingham 24 10.5 (2.5) 26 10.2 (2.5) 36.9 % 0.30 Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) 24.5 % -2.30	wis 2002 - Liverpool	26	12 (4.3)	23	13.3 (4.8)		10.8 %	-1.30 [-3.87, 1.27
Penn 2009 32 13.6 (3.4) 33 15.9 (3.6) 24.5 % -2.30	wis 2002 - Manchester	25	14.8 (4.1)	30	16.2 (6.2)		9.5 %	-1.40 [-4.14, 1.34
	wis 2002 - Nottingham	24	10.5 (2.5)	26	10.2 (2.5)		36.9 %	0.30 [-1.09, 1.69
	nn 2009	32	13.6 (3.4)	33	15.9 (3.6)		24.5 %	-2.30 [-4.00, -0.60
Subtotal (95% CI) 183 197 \frown 100.0 % -0.90 [-1. Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 6.43, df = 6 (P = 0.38); l ² = 7%			0.38); 12 =7%	197		-	100.0 %	-0.90 [-1.74, -0.06
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.09 \ (P = 0.037)$	0 ,							
Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 = 0.27$, $df = 2$ (P = 0.88), $l^2 = 0.0\%$.88), I ² =0.09	6			

Analysis 1.6 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 6 Mental state: 3b. Specific - average score - positive symptoms hallucinations (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 6 Mental state: 3b. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - hallucinations (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)



Analysis 1.7 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 7 Mental state: 3c. Specific - average score - positive symptoms delusions (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 7 Mental state: 3c. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - delusions (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control			Mean Difference	Weight	Mea Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV	Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95%
l short-term								
Cather 2005	15	10.69 (6.49)	13	10.15 (7.48)	•	•	• 8.8 %	0.54 [-4.69, 5.77
Haddock 2009	38	4.9 (6.55)	39	11.04 (6.7)	←		27.4 %	-6.14 [-9.10, -3.18
Lewis 2002	74	6.95 (7.66)	67	6.13 (6.98)	-		41.0 %	0.82 [-1.60, 3.24
Penn 2009	32	8.6 (7)	33	10 (6.3)	••		22.8 %	-1.40 [-4.64, 1.84
Subtotal (95% CI)	159		152		-	-	100.0 %	-1.62 [-3.16, -0.07
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 13.55	, df = 3 (P = 0.00	4); l² =78%						
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2$	05 (P = 0.041)							
2 medium-term								
Durham 2003	22	13.3 (5.4)	19	11.8 (6.2)			• 46.5 %	1.50 [-2.09, 5.09
Penn 2009	32	8 (7.7)	33	10.4 (5.9)	•		53.5 %	-2.40 [-5.74, 0.94
Subtotal (95% CI)	54		52				100.0 %	-0.59 [-3.03, 1.86
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2.43,	df = 1 (P = 0.12);	l ² =59%						
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$	47 (P = 0.64)							
3 long-term								
Durham 2003	21	11.1 (5.8)	19	9.7 (6.1)		-	• 15.3 %	1.40 [-2.30, 5.10
Haddock 2009	38	7.6 (8.25)	39	8.38 (8.03)	•	•	15.8 %	-0.78 [-4.42, 2.86
Lewis 2002 - Liverpool	24	3.5 (6)	23	5.9 (7.3)			14.2 %	-2.40 [-6.23, 1.43
Lewis 2002 - Manchester	25	8.9 (6.9)	27	9.2 (8.1)	•		12.5 %	-0.30 [-4.38, 3.78
Lewis 2002 - Nottingham	23	5.5 (5.3)	25	6.4 (5.2)		•	23.6 %	-0.90 [-3.87, 2.07
Penn 2009	32	6.9 (7)	33	9 (6.8)	•		18.5 %	-2.10 [-5.46, 1.26
Subtotal (95% CI)	163		166			-	100.0 %	-0.89 [-2.34, 0.55
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2.65,	df = 5 (P = 0.75);	I ² =0.0%						
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1$.	21 (P = 0.23)							
Test for subgroup difference	s: Chi ² = 0.67, df	= 2 (P = 0.71),	2 =0.0%					

Analysis 1.8 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 8 Mental state: 3d. Specific - average score - positive symptoms delusions cognitive characteristics (psychotic symptom rating scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 8 Mental state: 3d. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - delusions cognitive characteristics (psychotic symptom rating scale, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental	M(6D)	Control N	M (5D)	Mean Difference IV.Fixed,95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference IV.Fixed,95% Cl
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
I medium-term							
Valmaggia 2005	35	7 (4.28)	23	7.26 (4.5)		100.0 %	-0.26 [-2.58, 2.06]
Subtotal (95% CI)	35		23			100.0 %	-0.26 [-2.58, 2.06]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.22 (P = 0.83)						
2 long-term							
Valmaggia 2005	35	6.81 (4.32)	23	6.42 (5.08)		100.0 %	0.39 [-2.13, 2.91]
Subtotal (95% CI)	35		23			100.0 %	0.39 [-2.13, 2.91]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ible						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.30 (P = 0.76)						
Test for subgroup difference	ces: $Chi^2 = 0.14$, d	f = 1 (P = 0.71),	l ² =0.0%				
				-	4 -2 0 2	4	
				Favours e	experimental Favours cor	trol	

Analysis 1.9 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 9 Mental state: 3e. Specific - average score - positive symptoms delusions emotional characteristics (psychotic symptom rating scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 9 Mental state: 3e. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - delusions emotional characteristics (psychotic symptom rating scale, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% CI
I medium-term							
Valmaggia 2005	35	4.02 (2.8)	23	3.36 (2.61)		100.0 %	0.66 [-0.75, 2.07]
Subtotal (95% CI)	35		23		-	100.0 %	0.66 [-0.75, 2.07]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.92 (P = 0.36)						
2 long-term							
Valmaggia 2005	35	3.28 (2.74)	23	3.17 (2.92)		100.0 %	0.11 [-1.39, 1.61]
Subtotal (95% CI)	35		23		-	100.0 %	0.11 [-1.39, 1.61]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.14 (P = 0.89)						
Test for subgroup difference	tes: $Chi^2 = 0.27$, d	f = 1 (P = 0.60),	2 =0.0%				
						1	
					ŧ -2 0 2	4	
				Favours	experimental Favours cor	ntrol	

Analysis 1.10 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 10 Mental state: 4a. Specific - average score - negative symptoms overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 10 Mental state: 4a. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

l short-term Bechdolf 2004	Experimental N	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% CI
Bechdolf 2004							
	40	13.9 (4.5)	48	13.1 (5.2)		17.2 %	0.80 [-1.23, 2.83]
Cather 2005	15	14.87 (4.97)	13	14.92 (5.72)		4.4 %	-0.05 [-4.05, 3.95]
Haddock 2009	38	11.66 (3.67)	39	13.5 (5.59)		15.9 %	-1.84 [-3.95, 0.27]
Levine 1998	6	7.8 (4)	6	15 (1.5)		6.0 %	-7.20 [-10.62, -3.78]
Penn 2009	32	13.5 (3.3)	33	13.4 (2.9)	-	30.9 %	0.10 [-1.41, 1.61]
Valmaggia 2005	35	12.95 (3.51)	23	11.74 (2.91)		25.5 %	1.21 [-0.45, 2.87]
Subtotal (95% CI)	166		162		•	100.0 %	-0.25 [-1.09, 0.59]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 22.27,	df = 5 (P = 0.000	046); l² =78%					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.5$	9 (P = 0.56)						
2 medium-term	21	10.5 (1.01)		12 (11)		100.04	
Bechdolf 2004	31	12.5 (4.01)	40	13 (6.1)		18.2 %	-0.50 [-2.86, 1.86]
Garety 2008 a	21	12.33 (4.94)	24	13.38 (5.81)		10.3 %	-1.05 [-4.19, 2.09]
Penn 2009	32	12.4 (3.9)	33	12.7 (3.7)	-	29.6 %	-0.30 [-2.15, 1.55]
Valmaggia 2005	35	11.76 (3.42)	23	11.72 (2.61)	-	41.9 %	0.04 [-1.52, 1.60]
Subtotal (95% CI)	119		120		+	100.0 %	-0.27 [-1.28, 0.74]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.43$, c	if = 3 (P = 0.93);	l ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.5$	i3 (P = 0.60)						
3 long-term	14	127 (5)	25	145 ((21)		74.9/	0001 400 0701
3 long-term Bechdolf 2004	16	13.7 (5)	25	14.5 (6.31)		7.4 %	
3 long-term Bechdolf 2004 Garety 2008 a	22	12.18 (4.38)	21	12.95 (8.09)		5.9 %	-0.77 [-4.68, 3.14]
3 long-term Bechdolf 2004					 		
3 long-term Bechdolf 2004 Garety 2008 a	22	12.18 (4.38)	21	12.95 (8.09)	-+- -+- 	5.9 %	-0.77 [-4.68, 3.14] -2.25 [-4.72, 0.22]
3 long-term Bechdolf 2004 Garety 2008 a Haddock 2009	22 38	12.18 (4.38) 12.06 (4.91)	21 39	12.95 (8.09) 14.31 (6.08)	-+- -+- -+ -+	5.9 % 14.8 %	-0.77 [-4.68, 3.14] -2.25 [-4.72, 0.22] 1.00 [-1.32, 3.32]
3 long-term Bechdolf 2004 Garety 2008 a Haddock 2009 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool	22 38 26 25	12.18 (4.38) 12.06 (4.91) 12.8 (4.3)	21 39 23	12.95 (8.09) 14.31 (6.08) 11.8 (4)		5.9 % 14.8 % 16.6 %	-0.77 [-4.68, 3.14] -2.25 [-4.72, 0.22] 1.00 [-1.32, 3.32] -0.90 [-4.03, 2.23]
3 long-term Bechdolf 2004 Garety 2008 a Haddock 2009 Lewis 2002 - Liverpool Lewis 2002 - Manchester	22 38 26 25	12.18 (4.38) 12.06 (4.91) 12.8 (4.3) 18 (5.9)	21 39 23 30	12.95 (8.09) 14.31 (6.08) 11.8 (4) 18.9 (5.9)		5.9 % 14.8 % 16.6 % 9.2 %	-0.80 [-4.28, 2.68] -0.77 [-4.68, 3.14] -2.25 [-4.72, 0.22] 1.00 [-1.32, 3.32] -0.90 [-4.03, 2.23] -0.10 [-1.88, 1.68] -0.30 [-2.56, 1.96]

Analysis 1.11 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 11 Mental state: 4b. Specific - average score - negative symptoms overall (SANS, high = good)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 11 Mental state: 4b. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (SANS, high = good)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
stady of subgroup	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI	troight.	IV,Fixed,95% CI
I short-term							
Jackson 2008	31	17.67 (10.19)	31	22.88 (12.87)		20.0 %	-5.21 [-10.99, 0.57]
Tarrier 1999 a	24	9.88 (4.24)	21	10.19 (5.48)	+	80.0 %	-0.31 [-3.20, 2.58]
Subtotal (95% CI)	55		52		•	100.0 %	-1.29 [-3.88, 1.29]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 2.2$	I, df = I (P = 0.1	4); l ² =55%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.98 (P = 0.33)						
2 medium-term							
Pinto 1999	19	46.9 (19.4)	18	53.5 (19.1)		3.9 %	-6.60 [-19.01, 5.81]
Sensky 2000	46	24.7 (14)	44	24.7 (19)		12.5 %	0.0 [-6.92, 6.92]
Tarrier 1999 a	23	10.39 (3.8)	21	10.9 (5.1)	+	83.6 %	-0.51 [-3.19, 2.17]
Subtotal (95% CI)	88		83		+	100.0 %	-0.68 [-3.13, 1.76]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.9$	3, df = 2 (P = 0.6	3); l ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.55 (P = 0.58)						
3 long-term							
Jackson 2008	31	14.66 (10.9)	31	19.55 (14.79)		15.1 %	-4.89 [-11.36, 1.58]
Sensky 2000	31	22.8 (14.5)	28	33.1 (22.6)	•	6.6 %	-10.30 [-20.10, -0.50]
Tarrier 1999 a	20	9.75 (4.2)	20	6.74 (4.92)	-	78.4 %	3.01 [0.17, 5.85]
Subtotal (95% CI)	82		79		•	100.0 %	0.95 [-1.56, 3.46]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 10$.		01):12 =80%	17			10010 /0	000 [1100, 5110]
Test for overall effect: Z =		.01),1 00/0					
Test for subgroup differen		df = 2 (P = 0.45	, l ² =0.0%				
		- (
					-20 -10 0 10	20	
					-20 -10 0 10	20	

Analysis 1.12 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 12 Mental state: 5a. Specific - average score - affective symptoms (PANSS General symptoms, endpoint data, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 12 Mental state: 5a. Specific - average score - affective symptoms (PANSS General symptoms, endpoint data, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% CI	Weight	Mear Difference IV,Fixed,95% C
short-term							
Bechdolf 2004	40	28 (9.2)	48	25 (6.2)		21.6 %	3.00 [-0.35, 6.35
Haddock 2009	38	28.45 (6.52)	39	29.5 (7.84)		23.4 %	-1.05 [-4.27, 2.17
Penn 2009	32	27 (4.9)	33	29 (6.3)		32.3 %	-2.00 [-4.74, 0.74
Valmaggia 2005	35	30.4 (6.28)	23	29.58 (6.16)		22.7 %	0.82 [-2.45, 4.09
ubtotal (95% CI)	145		143		+	100.0 %	-0.06 [-1.61, 1.50
leterogeneity: Chi ² = 5.78, c est for overall effect: Z = 0.0 medium-term	. ,	; l ² =48%					
Bechdolf 2004	31	28.5 (8.8)	40	26 (6.9)		19.1 %	2.50 [-1.26, 6.26
Durham 2003	22	96.2 (17.7)	19	95.2 (16.2)		• 2.5 %	1.00 [-9.38, 11.38
Garety 2008 a	21	27.81 (6.76)	24	29.54 (7.6)		15.4 %	-1.73 [-5.93, 2.47
Penn 2009	32	25.6 (5.3)	33	30 (7.1)		29.3 %	-4.40 [-7.44, -1.36
	32	. ,		. ,		33.7 %	2
Valmaggia 2005		29.74 (6.34)	23	29.62 (4.65)			0.12 [-2.71, 2.95
bubtotal (95% CI) leterogeneity: Chi ² = 8.99, c	141	12 5501	139		•	100.0 %	-1.01 [-2.66, 0.63
est for overall effect: $Z = 1.2$. ,	1" =33%					
long-term	1 (1 - 0.23)						
Bechdolf 2004	16	28.1 (6.3)	25	26.4 (6.9)		10.5 %	1.70 [-2.40, 5.80
Durham 2003	21	87 (23.1)	149	93.5 (16.8)		1.7 %	-6.50 [-16.74, 3.74
Garety 2008 a	22	28 (8.42)	20	28.25 (6.56)		8.5 %	-0.25 [-4.79, 4.29
Haddock 2009	38	26.88 (10.46)	39	28.81 (9.56)		8.8 %	-1.93 [-6.41, 2.55
Lewis 2002 - Liverpool	26	28.9 (6.9)	23	27.9 (7.4)		10.9 %	1.00 [-3.02, 5.02
Lewis 2002 - Manchester	25	38.3 (10.8)	30	41.5 (12.2)		4.8 %	-3.20 [-9.28, 2.88
Lewis 2002 - Nottingham	24	28.8 (3.8)	26	28.9 (4.7)		31.6 %	-0.10 [-2.46, 2.26
Penn 2009	32	26 (5.1)	33	29.6 (6.2)		23.2 %	-3.60 [-6.36, -0.84
ubtotal (95% CI)	204		345		•	100.0 %	-1.03 [-2.36, 0.29
leterogeneity: Chi ² = 8.47, c	f = 7 (P = 0.29);	l ² =17%					
est for overall effect: $Z = 1.5$							
est for subgroup differences:	Chi ² = 1.03, df	= 2 (P = 0.60), I ²	* =0.0%				

Analysis 1.13 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 13 Mental state: 5b. Specific - average score - affective symptoms depression (Beck Depression Inventory, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 13 Mental state: 5b. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - depression (Beck Depression Inventory, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
I short-term							
Penn 2009	32	11.4 (7.6)	33	12.6 (10.2)	•	100.0 %	-1.20 [-5.56, 3.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)	32		33			100.0 %	-1.20 [-5.56, 3.16]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.54 (P = 0.59)						
2 medium-term							
Garety 2008 a	20	18.75 (14.33)	23	20.87 (13.32)	•••	→ 24.2 %	-2.12 [-10.43, 6.19]
Penn 2009	32	10.5 (8.5)	33	13.9 (10.7)	· 	75.8 %	-3.40 [-8.09, 1.29]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52		56			100.0 %	-3.09 [-7.18, 0.99]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.0	7, df = 1 (P = 0.	79); I ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.48 (P = 0.14)						
3 long-term							
Garety 2008 a	22	15.54 (10.91)	18	21.39 (13.87)	•	34.2 %	-5.85 [-13.71, 2.01]
Penn 2009	32	11.5 (9.4)	33	17.9 (13.6)	·	65.8 %	-6.40 [-12.07, -0.73]
Subtotal (95% CI)	54		51			100.0 %	-6.21 [-10.81, -1.61]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.0	I, df = I (P = 0.	91); I ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	2.65 (P = 0.008	1)					
Test for subgroup difference	ces: Chi ² = 2.43,	df = 2 (P = 0.30), ² = 8%				

Analysis 1.14 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 14 Mental state: 5g. Specific - average score - affective symptoms -Anger/aggression (Novaco Anger Scale (high = poor))

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 14 Mental state: 5g. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - Anger/ aggression (Novaco Anger Scale (high = poor))

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control			Mean rence	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed	1,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
l short-term								
Haddock 2009	38	84.46 (14.42)	39	82.36 (20.12)			100.0 %	2.10 [-5.70, 9.90
Subtotal (95% CI)	38		39		•	•	100.0 %	2.10 [-5.70, 9.90]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ible							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.53 (P = 0.60)							
2 long-term								
Haddock 2009	38	83.36 (14.76)	39	84.41 (22.26)			100.0 %	-1.05 [-9.47, 7.37
Subtotal (95% CI)	38		39		•		100.0 %	-1.05 [-9.47, 7.37]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ible							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.24 (P = 0.81)							
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Chi ² = 0.29,	df = 1 (P = 0.59),	l ² =0.0%					
				-100	-50 0	50	100	
				Favours ex	perimental	Favours co	introl	

Analysis 1.15 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 15 Mental state: 5d. Specific - average score - affective symptoms self esteem (Rosenberg Self Esteem Scale (high = good))

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 15 Mental state: 5d. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - self esteem (Rosenberg Self Esteem Scale (high = good))

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95%	21	IV,Fixed,95% CI
I short-term							
Penn 2009	32	29.8 (5.4)	33	28.2 (5)		100.0 %	1.60 [-0.93, 4.13]
Subtotal (95% CI)	32		33		•	100.0 %	1.60 [-0.93, 4.13]
Heterogeneity: not applical	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.24 (P = 0.22)						
2 medium-term							
Penn 2009	32	29.4 (6)	33	28.6 (6.2)	-	100.0 %	0.80 [-2.17, 3.77]
Subtotal (95% CI)	32		33		•	100.0 %	0.80 [-2.17, 3.77]
Heterogeneity: not applical	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.53 (P = 0.60)						
3 long-term							
Penn 2009	32	29.3 (7.6)	33	27.6 (6.7)		100.0 %	1.70 [-1.79, 5.19]
Subtotal (95% CI)	32		33		•	100.0 %	1.70 [-1.79, 5.19]
Heterogeneity: not applical	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.96 (P = 0.34)						
Test for subgroup difference	es: Chi ² = 0.21, d	r = 2 (P = 0.90)	I ² =0.0%				
				-100	-50 0 5	0 100	
				Favours ex	perimental Favo	urs control	

Analysis 1.16 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 16 Mental state: 5e. Specific - average score - affective symptoms anxiety (Beck anxiety Inventory (high = poor))

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

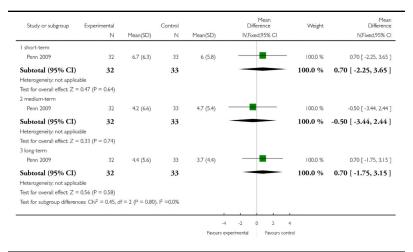
Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 16 Mental state: 5e. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - anxiety (Beck anxiety Inventory (high = poor))

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
I medium-term							
Garety 2008 a	19	15.53 (12.86)	22	16.32 (14.95)		100.0 %	-0.79 [-9.30, 7.72]
Subtotal (95% CI)	19		22			100.0 %	-0.79 [-9.30, 7.72]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.18 (P = 0.86)						
2 long-term							
Garety 2008 a	22	15.82 (14.67)	18	16.41 (12.79)		100.0 %	-0.59 [-9.10, 7.92]
Subtotal (95% CI)	22		18			100.0 %	-0.59 [-9.10, 7.92]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.14 (P = 0.89)						
Test for subgroup differen	ces: $Chi^2 = 0.00$,	df = 1 (P = 0.97)	, l² =0.0%				
				1		1	
				-10	-5 0 5	10	
				Favours ex	perimental Favours co	ntrol	

Analysis 1.17 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 17 Mental state: 5f. Specific - average score - affective symptoms insight (Beck Cognitive Insight Scale (high = good))

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 17 Mental state: 5f. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - insight (Beck Cognitive Insight Scale (high = good))



Analysis 1.18 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 18 Mental state: 5c. Specific - average score - affective symptoms depression (Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 18 Mental state: 5c. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - depression (Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)		Mea Difference Fixed,959		Weight	Mean Difference IV.Fixed,95% CI
	14	(SD)	14	(SD)	TV.	rixed,757	50		IV,FIXEd,7576 CI
I medium-term									
Sensky 2000	46	4.9 (3.5)	44	7.4 (4.6)	•	-		100.0 %	-2.50 [-4.19, -0.81]
Subtotal (95% CI)	46		44		-			100.0 %	-2.50 [-4.19, -0.81]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble								
Test for overall effect: Z =	2.89 (P = 0.0038)								
2 long-term									
Sensky 2000	31	5.5 (4.3)	28	7 (4.6)				100.0 %	-1.50 [-3.78, 0.78
Subtotal (95% CI)	31		28			-		100.0 %	-1.50 [-3.78, 0.78]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble								
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.29 (P = 0.20)								
Test for subgroup differen	es: Chi ² = 0.48, d	f = 1 (P = 0.49),	I ² =0.0%						
					-4 -2	0	2 4		
				Favou	rs experimenta	E	vours cont	rol	

Analysis 1.19 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 19 Mental state: 6a. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (Novaco Provocation Inventory, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 19 Mental state: 6a. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (Novaco Provocation Inventory, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Differ	1ean rence	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed	,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
I short-term								
Haddock 2009	38	59.75 (18.51)	39	55.63 (17.51)			100.0 %	4.12 [-3.93, 12.17]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38		39		•	•	100.0 %	4.12 [-3.93, 12.17]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.00 (P = 0.32)							
2 long-term								
Haddock 2009	38	61.65 (13.15)	39	58.32 (18.01)			100.0 %	3.33 [-3.70, 10.36]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38		39		•		100.0 %	3.33 [-3.70, 10.36]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.93 (P = 0.35)							
Test for subgroup differen	ces: $Chi^2 = 0.02$,	df = 1 (P = 0.88)	, l ² =0.0%					
				-100	-50 0	50	00	
				Favours ex	perimental	Favours cor	ntrol	

Analysis 1.20 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 20 Mental state: 6b. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (Ward Anger Rating Scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES

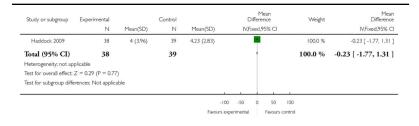
Outcome: 20 Mental state: 6b. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (Ward Anger Rating Scale, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		t Differ	Mean rence	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed	,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% Cl
I short-term								
Haddock 2009	38	4.03 (4.19)	39	6.36 (6.79)			100.0 %	-2.33 [-4.84, 0.18]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38		39		•		100.0 %	-2.33 [-4.84, 0.18]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	I.82 (P = 0.069)							
2 long-term								
Haddock 2009	38	4.2 (4.65)	39	6.3 (8)			100.0 %	-2.10 [-5.01, 0.81]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38		39		•		100.0 %	-2.10 [-5.01, 0.81]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.41 (P = 0.16)							
Test for subgroup difference	es: Chi ² = 0.01, d	f = 1 (P = 0.91), I	2 =0.0%					
					1.1	7		
				-100	-50 0	50 1	100	
				Favours ex	perimental	Favours cor	Introl	

Analysis 1.21 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 21 Mental state: 6c. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (HCR-20 risk management, high poor) - long-term only

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 21 Mental state: 6c. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (HCR-20 risk management, high poor) - long-term only



Analysis 1.22 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 22 Mental state: 6d. Specific - average score - problem behaviour (HCR - 20 clinical scale, high = poor) - long-term only

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 22 Mental state: 6d. Specific - average score - problem behaviour (HCR - 20

clinical scale, high = poor) - long-term only

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)			iffere	1ean ence 95% CI		Weight	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% Cl
Haddock 2009	38	3.57 (2.54)	39	4.03 (2.64)						100.0 %	-0.46 [-1.62, 0.70]
Total (95% CI)	38		39				÷			100.0 %	-0.46 [-1.62, 0.70]
Heterogeneity: not app	olicable										
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.78 (P = 0.44	ŧ)									
Test for subgroup differ	rences: Not applic	able									
							-				
					-100	-50	0	50	100		
				Favou	rs expe	rimental		Favours	control		

_

Analysis 1.23 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 23 Global state: 1. Relapse/rehospitalisation

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 23 Global state: 1. Relapse/rehospitalisation

	Treatment	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	M- H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95 Cl
relapse - short-term					
Bechdolf 2004	4/31	8/40		100.0 %	0.65 [0.21, 1.95]
Subtotal (95% CI)	31	40	-	100.0 %	0.65 [0.21, 1.95]
Fotal events: 4 (Treatment), 8 (Co	ontrol)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.78$ (I	P = 0.44				
relapse - medium-term	- 0.(1)				
Tarrier 1999 a	4/33	5/26		100.0 %	0.63 [0.19, 2.11]
Subtotal (95% CI)	33	26		100.0 %	0.63 [0.19, 2.11]
fotal events: 4 (Treatment), 5 (Co	ontrol)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
est for overall effect: $Z = 0.75$ (I	P = 0.45)				
relapse - long-term Drury 2000	20/30	20/32	-	25.9 %	1.07 [0.74, 1.54]
Garety 2008 a	9/27	8/27		13.5 %	1.13 [0.51, 2.48]
Haddock 1999	5/10	8/11		15.1 %	0.69 [0.34, 1.41]
Lewis 2002	33/75	55/76	-	28.6 %	0.61 [0.45, 0.81]
Tarrier 1999 a	16/33	9/29		16.9 %	1.56 [0.82, 2.98]
Subtotal (95% CI)	175	175	+	100.0 %	0.91 [0.63, 1.32]
-leterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.10; Chi ² Test for overall effect: Z = 0.48 (1 4 rehospitalisation - short-term Bechdolf 2004		= 0.03); * =63% 5/40	•	16.3 %	0.12 [0.01, 2.03]
Penn 2009	3/32	7/33		83.7 %	0.44 [0.13, 1.56]
		73		100.0 %	0.36 [0.11, 1.13]
Subtotal (95% CI)	63	/3		100.0 %	0.50 [0.11, 1.15]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (0 Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Fest for overall effect $Z = 1.76$ (1)	Control) = 0.76, df = 1 (P = P = 0.079)			100.0 %	0.50 [0.11, 1.15]
Fotal events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (f Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Fest for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (f is rehospitalisation - medium-terr	Control) = 0.76, df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) m	0.38); I ² =0.0%	1		
Total events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (Heterogeneity, Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Fest for overall effect: $Z = 1.76$ (rehospitalisation - medium-terr Buchkremer 1997	Control) = 0.76, df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) n 5/33	0.38); I ² =0.0% 9/34		65.2 %	0.57 [0.21, 1.53]
Fotal events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (0 feterogeneity; Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² fest for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (0 rehospitalisation - medium-terr Buchkremer 1997 Penn 2009	Control) = 0.76, df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) m 5/33 3/32	0.38); I ² =0.0% 9/34 5/33		65.2 % 34.8 %	0.57 [0.21, 1.53] 0.62 [0.16, 2.38]
otal events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (teterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² est for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (rehospitalisation - medium-terr Buchkremer 1997 Penn 2009 Subtotal (95% CI)	Control) = 0.76, df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) m 5/33 3/32 65	0.38); I ² =0.0% 9/34		65.2 %	0.57 [0.21, 1.53] 0.62 [0.16, 2.38]
total events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (teterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² est for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (rehospitalisation - medium-terr Buchtremer 1997 Penn 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (Treatment), 14 (teterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² est for overall effect: Z = 1.31 (rehospitalisation - long-term	Control) = 0.76 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) m 5/33 3/32 65 Control) = 0.01 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.19)	9/34 9/34 5/33 67 0.93); I ² =0.0%		65.2 % 34.8 % 100.0 %	0.57 [0.21, 1.53] 0.62 [0.16, 2.38] 0.59 [0.27, 1.30]
total events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (teterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² est for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (rehospitalisation - medium-terr Buchtverner 1997 Penn 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (Treatment), 14 (teterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² est for overall effect: Z = 1.31 (rehospitalisation - long-term Bechdolf 2004	Control) = 0.76, df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) m 5/33 3/32 65 Control) = 0.01, df = 1 (P =	0.38); l ² =0.0% 9/34 5/33 67	-	65.2 % 34.8 % 100.0 % 23.1 %	0.57 [0.21, 1.53] 0.62 [0.16, 2.38] 0.59 [0.27, 1.30]
Total events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Test for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (is rehospitalisation - medium-terr Buchkremer 1997 Penn 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (Treatment), 14 (Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Test for overall effect: Z = 1.31 (rehospitalisation - long-term	Control) = 0.76 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) m 5/33 3/32 65 Control) = 0.01 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.19)	9/34 9/34 5/33 67 0.93); I ² =0.0%		65.2 % 34.8 % 100.0 %	0.57 [0.21. 1.53 0.62 [0.16, 2.38 0.59 [0.27, 1.30] 0.63 [0.31. 1.28
total events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (teterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² est for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (rehospitalisation - medium-terr Buchtverner 1997 Penn 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (Treatment), 14 (teterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² est for overall effect: Z = 1.31 (rehospitalisation - long-term Bechdolf 2004	Control) = 0.76 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) n 5/33 3/32 65 Control) = 0.01 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.19) 6/16	0.38); l ² =0.0% 9/34 5/33 67 0.93); l ² =0.0% 16/27		65.2 % 34.8 % 100.0 % 23.1 %	0.57 [0.21. 1.53 0.62 [0.16, 2.38] 0.59 [0.27, 1.30] 0.63 [0.31. 1.28] 0.69 [0.32, 1.46]
Total events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (deterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Test for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (is rehospitalisation - medium-terr Buchkremer 1997 Penn 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (Treatment), 14 (deterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Test for overall effect: Z = 1.31 (is rehospitalisation - long-term Bechdolf 2004 Buchkremer 1997	Control) = 0.76 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) = $5/33$ 3/32 65 Control) = 0.01 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.19) 6/16 8/33	0.38); l ² =0.0% 9/34 5/33 67 0.93); l ² =0.0% 16/27 12/34		65.2 % 34.8 % 100.0 % 23.1 % 20.2 %	0.57 [021. 1.53] 0.62 [0.16, 2.38] 0.59 [0.27, 1.30] 0.63 [0.31, 1.28] 0.69 [0.32, 1.46] 1.07 [0.52, 2.19]
fotal events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (feterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² fest for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (is rehospitalisation - medium-terr Buchkremer 1997 Penn 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) fotal events: 8 (Treatment), 14 (feterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² fest for overall effect: Z = 1.31 (is rehospitalisation - long-term Bechdolf 2004 Buchkremer 1997 Drury 2000	Control) = 0.76 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) = $5/33$ 3/32 65 Control) = 0.01 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.19) 6/16 8/33 10/30	0.38); l ² =0.0% 9/34 5/33 67 0.93); l ² =0.0% 16/27 12/34 10/32		65.2 % 34.8 % 100.0 % 23.1 % 20.2 % 22.1 %	0.57 [021. 1.53] 0.62 [016. 2.38] 0.59 [0.27, 1.30] 0.63 [031. 1.28] 0.69 [032, 1.46] 1.07 [052, 2.19] 0.98 [052, 1.85]
Total events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (deterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Test for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (is rehospitalisation - medium-terr Buchkremer 1997 Penn 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (Treatment), 14 (deterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Test for overall effect: Z = 1.31 (is rehospitalisation - long-term Bechdolf 2004 Buchkremer 1997 Drury 2000 Jackson 2008 Penn 2009	Control) = 0.76 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) = $5/33$ 3/32 65 Control) = 0.01 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.19) 6/16 8/33 10/30 12/30	0.38); l ² =0.0% 9/34 5/33 67 0.93); l ² =0.0% 1.6/27 1.2/34 1.0/32 1.1/27 3/33		65.2 % 34.8 % 100.0 % 23.1 % 20.2 % 22.1 % 28.8 % 5.7 %	0.57 [021. 1.53] 0.62 [016. 2.38] 0.59 [0.27, 1.30] 0.63 [031. 128] 0.69 [032. 146] 1.07 [052. 219] 0.98 [052. 185] 1.38 [033, 566]
fotal events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (4eterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² fest for overall effect: Z = 1.76 (i rehospitalisation - medium-terr Buchkremer 1997 Penn 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) fotal events: 8 (Treatment), 14 (4eterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² est for overall effect: Z = 1.31 (i rehospitalisation - long-terrn Bechdolf 2004 Buchkremer 1997 Drury 2000 Jackson 2008 Penn 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) fotal events: 40 (Treatment), 52	Control) = 0.76 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) m 5/33 3/32 65 Control) = 0.01 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.19) 6/16 8/33 10/30 12/30 4/32 141 (Control)	0.38): P =0.0% 9/34 5/33 67 0.93): P =0.0% 1.627 1.2/34 1.0/32 1.1/27 3/33 153		65.2 % 34.8 % 100.0 % 23.1 % 20.2 % 22.1 % 28.8 %	0.57 [0.21, 1.53]
Total events: 3 (Treatment), 12 (C teterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.76$ (C rehospitalisation - medium-terr Buchkremer 1997 Penn 2009 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (Treatment), 14 (C teterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.31$ (C rehospitalisation - long-term Bechdolf 2004 Buchkremer 1997 Drury 2000 Jackson 2008 Penn 2009 Subtotal (95% CI)	Control) = 0.76 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.079) n 5/33 3/32 65 Control) = 0.01 , df = 1 (P = P = 0.19) 6/16 8/33 10/30 12/30 4/32 141 (Control) = 2.00 , df = 4 (P =	0.38): P =0.0% 9/34 5/33 67 0.93): P =0.0% 1.627 1.2/34 1.0/32 1.1/27 3/33 153		65.2 % 34.8 % 100.0 % 23.1 % 20.2 % 22.1 % 28.8 % 5.7 %	0.57 [021. 1.53] 0.62 [016. 2.38] 0.59 [0.27, 1.30] 0.63 [031. 128] 0.69 [032. 146] 1.07 [052. 219] 0.98 [052. 185] 1.38 [033, 566]

Analysis 1.24 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 24 Global state: 2. Various outcomes

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 24 Global state: 2. Various outcomes

Study or subgroup	CBT		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% Cl
I medium-term - average s	core (GA	S, endpoint data, h	nigh = good)				
Durham 2003	21	33.2 (7.7)	17	33.8 (5.9)		100.0 %	-0.60 [-4.93, 3.73]
Subtotal (95% CI)	21		17		-	100.0 %	-0.60 [-4.93, 3.73]
Heterogeneity: not applicab	le						
Test for overall effect: Z = 0).27 (P =	0.79)					
2 long-term - average score	(GAS, e	ndpoint data, high	= good)				
Durham 2003	18	35.8 (9.7)	12	36.3 (9.8)		100.0 %	-0.50 [-7.63, 6.63]
Subtotal (95% CI)	18		12			100.0 %	-0.50 [-7.63, 6.63]
Heterogeneity: not applicab	le						
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$).14 (P =	0.89)					
3 short-term - average scor	e (GAF,	high = good)					
Haddock 2009	38	41.86 (15.63)	39	33.34 (14.64)		+ 48.8 %	8.52 [1.75, 15.29]
Kemp 1998	37	54 (17.3)	33	44.5 (10.4)		51.2 %	9.50 [2.89, 16.11]
Subtotal (95% CI)	75		72			100.0 %	9.02 [4.29, 13.75]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.04	df = 1 ($P = 0.84$; $I^2 = 0.09$	6				
Test for overall effect: Z = 3	8.74 (P =	0.00018)					
4 long-term - average score	(GAF, h	igh = good)					
Durham 2003	18	35.8 (9.7)	12	36.3 (9.8)		45.9 %	-0.50 [-7.63, 6.63]
Haddock 2009	38	42.94 (19.3)	39	40.93 (22.06)		→ 27.3 %	2.01 [-7.24, 11.26]
Kemp 1998	25	62.8 (18.4)	23	48.3 (14.5)		→ 26.8 %	14.50 [5.17, 23.83]
Subtotal (95% CI)	81		74			100.0 %	4.20 [-0.63, 9.03]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 6.56	df = 2 ($P = 0.04$); $I^2 = 70\%$	5				
Test for overall effect: Z =	.71 (P =	0.088)					
Test for subgroup difference	es: Chi ² =	= 9.97, df = 3 (P =	0.02), l ² =7	0%			
					-10 -5 0 5	10	
				Favour	experimental Favours co	ntrol	

Analysis 1.25 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 25 Global state: 3a. Social functioning - average scores (Social Functioning Scale, high = good)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 25 Global state: 3a. Social functioning - average scores (Social Functioning Scale, high = good)

N 32	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	IV.Fixed,95% CI		
32						IV,Fixed,95% Cl
32						
	129.6 (21.1)	33	124.2 (22.4)	-	100.0 %	5.40 [-5.18, 15.98]
32		33		•	100.0 %	5.40 [-5.18, 15.98]
0 (P = 0.32)						
32	129.1 (20.5)	33	121.9 (23.3)	-	100.0 %	7.20 [-3.46, 17.86]
32		33		•	100.0 %	7.20 [-3.46, 17.86]
2 (P = 0.19)						
32	128.5 (28.5)	33	119.7 (24.2)	-	100.0 %	8.80 [-4.07, 21.67]
32		33		•	100.0 %	8.80 [-4.07, 21.67]
4 (P = 0.18)						
Chi ² = 0.16, c	f = 2 (P = 0.92)	1 ² =0.0%				
					1	
	32 32 2 (P = 0.19) 32 32 4 (P = 0.18)	32 129.1 (20.5) 32 2 (P = 0.19) 32 128.5 (28.5) 32 4 (P = 0.18)	32 129.1 (20.5) 33 32 33 2 (P = 0.19) 32 128.5 (28.5) 33 32 33	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	32 29. (20.5) 33 21.9 (23.3) $32 33$ $2 (P = 0.19)$ $32 28.5 (28.5) 33 19.7 (24.2)$ $32 33$ $+ (P = 0.18)$ $Cry2 = 0.16, df = 2 (P = 0.92), I2 = 0.0%$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Analysis 1.26 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 26 Global state: 3b. Social functioning - average scores (Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale, high = good)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

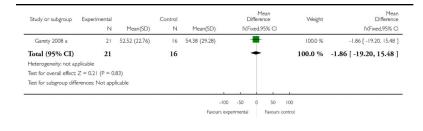
Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 26 Global state: 3b. Social functioning - average scores (Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale, high = good)

	Mea Difference	Weight	Mean Difference			Control		Experimental	Study or subgroup
2	IV,Fixed,95%		IV,Fixed,95% CI) [Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	N	
									I short-term
	9.09 [2.79, 15.39	100.0 %)	57.6 (11.37)	31	66.69 (13.81)	31	Jackson 2008
	9.09 [2.79, 15.39	100.0 %	-			31		31	Subtotal (95% CI)
									Heterogeneity: not applica
							7)		Test for overall effect: Z =
									2 medium-term
	5.33 [-2.57, 13.23	100.0 %)	55.58 (13.09)	24	60.91 (13.83)	21	Garety 2008 a
	5.33 [-2.57, 13.23	100.0 %	-			24		21	Subtotal (95% CI)
								ble	Heterogeneity: not applica
								1.32 (P = 0.19)	Test for overall effect: Z =
									3 long-term
	1.36 [-9.59, 12.31	32.3 %	-) –	58.37 (20.26)	19	59.73 (14.53)	22	Garety 2008 a
	1.30 [-6.26, 8.86	67.7 %	-)	62.91 (15.18)	31	64.21 (15.18)	31	Jackson 2008
	1.32 [-4.90, 7.54	100.0 %	-			50		53	Subtotal (95% CI)
							99); l ² =0.0%	0, df = 1 (P = 0.9	Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.0
								0.42 (P = 0.68)	Test for overall effect: Z =
), l ² =32%	df = 2 (P = 0.23	tes: $Chi^2 = 2.96$,	Test for subgroup difference
				1 1					

Analysis 1.27 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 27 Quality of life: Average score (EuroQOL, high = good) long-term only

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 27 Quality of life: Average score (EuroQOL, high = good) - long-term only



Analysis 1.28 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 28 Satisfaction with treatment: 1. Attitude to medication average score - short-term

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 28 Satisfaction with treatment: 1. Attitude to medication - average score - shortterm

Study or subgroup	CBT		Control			Mean	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixe	d,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
I Attitude to Medication Q	uestionnai	re (high = good)						
Kemp 1998	39	19.4 (3.7)	35	14.9 (6.1)		-	100.0 %	4.50 [2.17, 6.83]
Subtotal (95% CI)	39		35			+	100.0 %	4.50 [2.17, 6.83]
Heterogeneity: not applicab	le							
Test for overall effect: Z = 3	8.78 (P = 0	.00015)						
2 Drug Attitude Inventory (high = goo	od)						
Kemp 1998	35	50.1 (6.3)	28	44.4 (8.1)			100.0 %	5.70 [2.05, 9.35]
Subtotal (95% CI)	35		28			-	100.0 %	5.70 [2.05, 9.35]
Heterogeneity: not applicab	le							
Test for overall effect: Z = 3	8.06 (P = 0	.0022)						
Test for subgroup difference	s: $Chi^2 = ($	0.29, df = 1 (P = 0	.59), l ² =0.09	ŝ				
					-10 -5 0	5 10		
				F	avours control	Favours CBT		

Analysis 1.29 Comparison 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 29 Satisfaction with treatment: 2. Leaving the study early

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 1 CBT versus ALL OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 29 Satisfaction with treatment: 2. Leaving the study early

Study or subgroup	CBT	Counselling	Risk Ratio M- H,Random,95%	Risk Ratio M- H,Random,93
	n/N	n/N	CI	CI
Drury 2000	11/30	14/32	-	0.84 [0.45, 1.55]
Durham 2003	1/22	4/23		0.26 [0.03, 2.16]
Garety 2008 a	24/133	7/28	-	0.72 [0.35, 1.51]
Haddock 1999	1/10	0/11		3.27 [0.15, 72.23]
Kemp 1998	11/39	15/35	-	0.66 [0.35, 1.24]
Levine 1998	0/6	0/6		0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
Lewis 2002	17/101	18/106	+	0.99 [0.54, 1.81]
Pinto 1999	1/20	3/21		0.35 [0.04, 3.09]
Sensky 2000	9/46	6/44		1.43 [0.56, 3.70]
Tarrier 1999 a	4/33	1/26		3.15 [0.37, 26.52]
Total (95% CI)	440	332	•	0.85 [0.63, 1.14]
Total events: 79 (CBT), 68 (C	Counselling)			
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; C	$hi^2 = 6.29, df = 8 (P = 0.2)$	52); I ² =0.0%		
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.	09 (P = 0.28)			
Test for subgroup differences	Not applicable			
- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- 1				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100	
			Favours CBT Favours control	

Analysis 2.1 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 1 Adverse effect/ event: Death

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 1 Adverse effect/event: Death

Study or subgroup	Treatment n/N	Control n/N			Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI	
Lewis 2002	2/78	3/79	-	100.0 %	0.68 [0.12, 3.93]	
Total (95% CI)	78	79	-	100.0 %	0.68 [0.12, 3.93]	
Total events: 2 (Treatment	t), 3 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: not applic	able					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.44 (P = 0.66)					
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable					
			0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000			
			Favours treatment Favours control			

Analysis 2.2 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 2 Mental state: 1. General - no important or reliable change

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 2 Mental state: 1. General - no important or reliable change

Study or subgroup	CBT	Counselling	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,959 Cl
I medium-term					
Drury 2000	15/30	27/32		100.0 %	0.59 [0.40, 0.87]
Subtotal (95% CI)	30	32	•	100.0 %	0.59 [0.40, 0.87]
Total events: 15 (CBT), 27 (Co	unselling)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.65$	(P = 0.0082)				
2 long-term					
Sensky 2000	18/46	23/44	-	100.0 %	0.75 [0.47, 1.18]
Subtotal (95% CI)	46	44	•	100.0 %	0.75 [0.47, 1.18]
Total events: 18 (CBT), 23 (Co	unselling)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.24	(P = 0.22)				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
			Favours CBT Favours control		

Analysis 2.3 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 3 Mental state: 2a. General - average score - total (BPRS, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 3 Mental state: 2a. General - average score - total (BPRS, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		D	Mean ifference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,F	xed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
short-term								
Kemp 1998	39	37.6 (10.1)	35	37.4 (8.5)		-	100.0 %	0.20 [-4.04, 4.44]
Subtotal (95% CI)	39		35			-	100.0 %	0.20 [-4.04, 4.44]
leterogeneity: not applica	able							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.09 (P = 0.93)							
lest for subgroup different	ces: Not applicable							
					i - i			
					-20 -10	0 10	20	
				Favou	rs experimental	Favour	s control	

Analysis 2.4 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 4 Mental state: 2b. General - average score - total (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

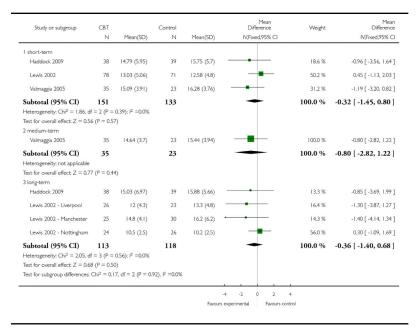
Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 4 Mental state: 2b. General - average score - total (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Treatment		Control			Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	IV,	Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
l short-term								
Lewis 2002	78	61.73 (19.69)	71	59.96 (16.39)		-	100.0 %	1.77 [-4.03, 7.57]
Subtotal (95% CI)	78		71			-	100.0 %	1.77 [-4.03, 7.57]
Heterogeneity: not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.60	(P = 0.55)							
2 long-term								
Haddock 2009	38	53.97 (20.27)	39	57.73 (16.31)		•	17.3 %	-3.76 [-11.99, 4.47]
Lewis 2002 - Liverpool	26	53.7 (13.3)	23	53 (14.6)	-		19.0 %	0.70 [-7.16, 8.56]
Lewis 2002 - Manchester	25	71.2 (15.8)	30	76.6 (21.7)			11.9 %	-5.40 [-15.33, 4.53]
Lewis 2002 - Nottingham	24	51.5 (7.5)	26	51.4 (9.6)			51.8 %	0.10 [-4.66, 4.86]
Subtotal (95% CI)	113		118			•	100.0 %	-1.11 [-4.53, 2.32]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.57, df	= 3 (P = 0.6	7); l ² =0.0%						
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.63	(P = 0.53)							
					1 7			
					-20 -10	0 10	20	
				Far	vours treatmen	Favours	control	

Analysis 2.5 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 5 Mental state: 3a. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 5 Mental state: 3a. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)



Analysis 2.6 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 6 Mental state: 3b. Specific - average score - positive symptoms hallucinations (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

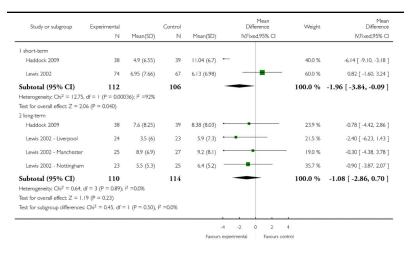
Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 6 Mental state: 3b. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - hallucinations (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		M Differe	ean nce	Weight	Mea Differenc
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,9	5% CI		IV,Fixed,95% C
I short-term								
Haddock 2009	38	9.74 (13.92)	39	11.38 (15.13)			31.3 %	-1.64 [-8.13, 4.85
Lewis 2002	47	6.15 (10.31)	41	6.41 (10.61)	-		68.7 %	-0.26 [-4.65, 4.13
Subtotal (95% CI)	85		80		-	-	100.0 %	-0.69 [-4.33, 2.94
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.12, c	If = 1 (P = 0.73); l ² =0.0%						
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.3$	7 (P = 0.71)							
2 long-term								
Haddock 2009	38	9.36 (12.72)	39	10.38 (16.63)			30.2 %	-1.02 [-7.62, 5.58
Lewis 2002 - Liverpool	11	0.0001 (0.00001)	11	9.5 (14.4)	•		18.2 %	-9.50 [-18.01, -0.99
Lewis 2002 - Manchester	15	7.1 (12.5)	20	14.2 (16.2)	••	-	14.5 %	-7.10 [-16.61, 2.41
Lewis 2002 - Nottingham	14	4.4 (8.9)	15	2.7 (7.3)			37.2 %	1.70 [-4.25, 7.65
Subtotal (95% CI)	78		85		-		100.0 %	-2.43 [-6.06, 1.19
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 5.61, c	if = 3 (P = 0.13); I ² =46%						
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.3	2 (P = 0.19)							
Test for subgroup differences:	Chi ² = 0.44, df	$= 1 (P = 0.51), I^2 =$	0.0%					
					1 1 1			
					-10 -5 0	5 10		
				Enum	experimental	Favours control		

Analysis 2.7 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 7 Mental state: 3c. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - delusions (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 7 Mental state: 3c. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - delusions (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)



Analysis 2.8 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 8 Mental state: 4a. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 8 Mental state: 4a. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

	N				Difference	Weight	Difference
	18	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
short-term							
Haddock 2009	38	11.66 (3.67)	39	13.5 (5.59)		38.4 %	-1.84 [-3.95, 0.27]
Valmaggia 2005	35	12.95 (3.51)	23	11.74 (2.91)		61.6 %	1.21 [-0.45, 2.87]
Subtotal (95% CI)	73		62		+	100.0 %	0.04 [-1.27, 1.34]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 4.96, df =	I (P = 0.03);	l ² =80%					
est for overall effect: Z = 0.06 (F	P = 0.95)						
medium-term							
Valmaggia 2005	35	11.76 (3.42)	23	11.72 (2.61)	-	100.0 %	0.04 [-1.52, 1.60]
Subtotal (95% CI)	35		23		+	100.0 %	0.04 [-1.52, 1.60]
leterogeneity: not applicable							
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.05$ (F	° = 0.96)						
long-term							
Haddock 2009	38	12.06 (4.91)	39	14.31 (6.08)	-	21.4 %	-2.25 [-4.72, 0.22]
Lewis 2002 - Liverpool	26	12.8 (4.3)	23	11.8 (4)		24.1 %	1.00 [-1.32, 3.32]
Lewis 2002 - Manchester	25	18 (5.9)	30	18.9 (5.9)		13.3 %	-0.90 [-4.03, 2.23]
Lewis 2002 - Nottingham	24	12.2 (2.9)	26	12.3 (3.5)		41.2 %	-0.10 [-1.88, 1.68]
Subtotal (95% CI)	113		118		•	100.0 %	-0.40 [-1.54, 0.74]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.76, df =	3 (P = 0.29);	l ² =20%					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.69$ (F	P = 0.49)						
est for subgroup differences: Chi	i² = 0.32, df =	= 2 (P = 0.85), I ²	=0.0%				
						1	

Analysis 2.9 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 9 Mental state: 4b. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (SANS, high = good)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 9 Mental state: 4b. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (SANS, high = good)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Differe		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,	95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
I short-term								
Jackson 2008	31	17.67 (10.19)	31	22.88 (12.87)	-		100.0 %	-5.21 [-10.99, 0.57]
Subtotal (95% CI)	31		31		-		100.0 %	-5.21 [-10.99, 0.57]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ible							
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.77 (P = 0.077)						
2 medium-term								
Sensky 2000	46	24.7 (14)	44	24.7 (19)	-		100.0 %	0.0 [-6.92, 6.92]
Subtotal (95% CI)	46		44		-	-	100.0 %	0.0 [-6.92, 6.92]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ible							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.0 (P = 1.0)							
3 long-term								
Jackson 2008	31	14.66 (10.9)	31	19.55 (14.79)	-		69.7 %	-4.89 [-11.36, 1.58]
Sensky 2000	31	22.8 (14.5)	28	33.1 (22.6)			30.3 %	-10.30 [-20.10, -0.50]
Subtotal (95% CI)	62		59		-		100.0 %	-6.53 [-11.93, -1.13]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.8	I, df = I (P = 0.	37); I ² =0.0%						
Test for overall effect: Z =	2.37 (P = 0.018)						
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Chi ² = 2.23,	df = 2 (P = 0.33	8), l ² = 10%					
			~					
					-20 -10 0	10 2	0	
				Favour	s experimental	Favours cont	rol	

Analysis 2.10 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 10 Mental state: 5a. Specific - average score - affective symptoms (PANSS General symptoms, endpoint data, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 10 Mental state: 5a. Specific - average score - affective symptoms (PANSS General symptoms, endpoint data, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% CI
short-term							
Haddock 2009	38	28.45 (6.52)	39	29.5 (7.84)		50.7 %	-1.05 [-4.27, 2.17]
Valmaggia 2005	35	30.4 (6.28)	23	29.58 (6.16)		49.3 %	0.82 [-2.45, 4.09]
ubtotal (95% CI)	73		62		+	100.0 %	-0.13 [-2.42, 2.16]
leterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.64, df	= I (P = 0.42);	I ² =0.0%					
est for overall effect: Z = 0.11	(P = 0.91)						
medium-term							
Valmaggia 2005	35	29.74 (6.34)	23	29.62 (4.65)		100.0 %	0.12 [-2.71, 2.95]
ubtotal (95% CI)	35		23		-	100.0 %	0.12 [-2.71, 2.95]
leterogeneity: not applicable							
est for overall effect: Z = 0.08	(P = 0.93)						
long-term							
Haddock 2009	38	26.88 (10.46)	39	28.81 (9.56)		15.7 %	-1.93 [-6.41, 2.55]
Lewis 2002 - Liverpool	26	28.9 (6.9)	23	27.9 (7.4)		19.4 %	1.00 [-3.02, 5.02]
Lewis 2002 - Manchester	25	38.3 (10.8)	30	41.5 (12.2)		8.5 %	-3.20 [-9.28, 2.88]
Lewis 2002 - Nottingham	24	28.8 (3.8)	26	28.9 (4.7)		56.4 %	-0.10 [-2.46, 2.26]
ubtotal (95% CI)	113		118		+	100.0 %	-0.44 [-2.21, 1.34]
leterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.79, df	= 3 (P = 0.62);	l ² =0.0%					
est for overall effect: Z = 0.48	(P = 0.63)						
est for subgroup differences: ($Chi^2 = 0.12, df$	= 2 (P = 0.94), I ²	=0.0%				
						T.	

Analysis 2.11 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 11 Mental state: 5b. Specific - average score - affective symptoms depression (Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 11 Mental state: 5b. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - depression (Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Dif	Mean ference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fix	ed,95% CI	0.00	IV,Fixed,95% CI
I medium-term								
Sensky 2000	46	4.9 (3.5)	44	7.4 (4.6)	·		100.0 %	-2.50 [-4.19, -0.81]
Subtotal (95% CI)	46		44		-		100.0 %	-2.50 [-4.19, -0.81]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	2.89 (P = 0.0038)							
2 long-term								
Sensky 2000	31	5.5 (4.3)	28	7 (4.6)	-	-	100.0 %	-1.50 [-3.78, 0.78
Subtotal (95% CI)	31		28			-	100.0 %	-1.50 [-3.78, 0.78
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.29 (P = 0.20)							
Test for subgroup different	ces: $Chi^2 = 0.48$, d	f = 1 (P = 0.49),	l ² =0.0%					
					-4 -2	0 2	4	
				Encount	rs experimental	Favours con	tool	

Analysis 2.12 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 12 Mental state: 5c. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - Anger/ aggression (Novaco Anger Scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 12 Mental state: 5c. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - Anger/ aggression (Novaco Anger Scale, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)		Mean Difference Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% CI
l short-term								
Haddock 2009	38	84.46 (14.42)	39	82.36 (20.12)			100.0 %	2.10 [-5.70, 9.90]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38		39			•	100.0 %	2.10 [-5.70, 9.90]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.53 (P = 0.60)							
2 long-term								
Haddock 2009	38	83.36 (14.76)	39	84.41 (22.26)			100.0 %	-1.05 [-9.47, 7.37]
Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: not applica	38 ble		39			•	100.0 %	-1.05 [-9.47, 7.37]
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.24 (P = 0.81)							
Test for subgroup difference	es: Chi ² = 0.29,	df = 1 (P = 0.59)	, l ² =0.0%					
					100 -50	0 50	100	
				Favour	s experimental	Favours	control	

Analysis 2.13 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 13 Mental state: 6a. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (Novaco Provocation Inventory, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 13 Mental state: 6a. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (Novaco Provocation Inventory, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental	M	Control N	M		Mean ifference xed.95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed	xed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
l short-term								
Haddock 2009	38	59.75 (18.51)	39	55.63 (17.51)			100.0 %	4.12 [-3.93, 12.17]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38		39			•	100.0 %	4.12 [-3.93, 12.17]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.00 (P = 0.32)							
2 long-term								
Haddock 2009	38	61.65 (13.15)	39	58.32 (18.01)			100.0 %	3.33 [-3.70, 10.36]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38		39			•	100.0 %	3.33 [-3.70, 10.36]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.93 (P = 0.35)							
Test for subgroup difference	es: $Chi^2 = 0.02$,	df = 1 (P = 0.88),	I ² =0.0%					
							T.	
				-10	-50	0 50	100	
				Favours e	xperimental	Favours o	ontrol	

Analysis 2.14 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 14 Mental state: 6c. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (Ward Anger Rating Scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 14 Mental state: 6c. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (Ward Anger Rating Scale, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)		Mean erence ed,95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% CI
I short-term				. ,				
Haddock 2009	38	4.03 (4.19)	39	6.36 (6.79)			100.0 %	-2.33 [-4.84, 0.18]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38		39				100.0 %	-2.33 [-4.84, 0.18]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.82 (P = 0.069)							
2 long-term								
Haddock 2009	38	4.2 (4.65)	39	6.3 (8)			100.0 %	-2.10 [-5.01, 0.81]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38		39			•	100.0 %	-2.10 [-5.01, 0.81]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.41 (P = 0.16)							
Test for subgroup difference	ces: Chi ² = 0.01, d	f = 1 (P = 0.91),	l ² =0.0%					
							i.	
				-100	-50	0 50	100	
				Favours ex	perimental	Favours co	ntrol	

Analysis 2.15 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 15 Mental state: 6d. Specific - average score - problem behaviour (HCR - 20 clinical scale, high = poor) - long-term only

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

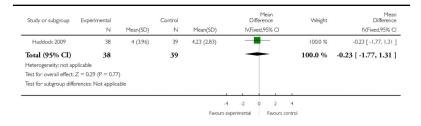
Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 15 Mental state: 6d. Specific - average score - problem behaviour (HCR - 20 clinical scale, high = poor) - long-term only

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)			Me ifferer xed,9			Weight	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% Cl
Haddock 2009	38	3.57 (2.54)	39	4.03 (2.64)		-	-			100.0 %	-0.46 [-1.62, 0.70]
Total (95% CI)	38		39			-	-			100.0 %	-0.46 [-1.62, 0.70]
Heterogeneity: not app	olicable										
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.78 (P = 0.44	E)									
Test for subgroup diffe	rences: Not applica	able									
							-				
					-4	-2	0	2	4		
				Favou	ırs experi	imental		Favours	control		

Analysis 2.16 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 16 Mental state: 6e. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (HCR-20 risk management, high poor) - long-term only

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 16 Mental state: 6e. Specific - average score - problem behaviours (HCR-20 risk management, high poor) - long-term only



Analysis 2.17 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 17 Global state: 1. Relapse - long-term only

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 17 Global state: 1. Relapse - long-term only

Study or subgroup	Treatment	Control	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Drury 2000	20/30	20/32	-	35.7 %	1.07 [0.74, 1.54]
Lewis 2002	33/75	55/76	-	38.2 %	0.61 [0.45, 0.81]
Tarrier 1999 a	16/33	9/29		26.1 %	1.56 [0.82, 2.98]
Total (95% CI)	138	137	+	100.0 %	0.95 [0.56, 1.61]
Total events: 69 (Treatme	nt), 84 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.1	7; Chi ² = 9.84, df = 2 (P = 0.01); I ² =80%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.19 (P = 0.85)				
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable				
94 - 540 					
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
			Favours treatment Favours control		

Analysis 2.18 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 18 Global state: 2. Rehospitalisation - long-term only

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 18 Global state: 2. Rehospitalisation - long-term only

Study or subgroup	CBT	Control			Risk	Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H,	Fixed,	95% CI			M-H,Fixed,95% C
Drury 2000	10/30	10/32			+			45.5 %	1.07 [0.52, 2.19]
Jackson 2008	12/30	11/27			٠			54.5 %	0.98 [0.52, 1.85]
Total (95% CI)	60	59			+			100.0 %	1.02 [0.63, 1.64]
Total events: 22 (CBT), 21	(Control)								
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.03	l, df = 1 (P = 0.87)	; l ² =0.0%							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.08 (P = 0.93)								
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable								
					_				
			0.005	0.1	1	10	200		
			Favours expe	erimental		Favours	control		

Analysis 2.19 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 19 Global state: 3. Average score (GAF, high = good)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 19 Global state: 3. Average score (GAF, high = good)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Diffe	Mean erence	Weight	Mear Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixe	:d,95% Cl		IV,Fixed,95% C
l short-term								
Haddock 2009	38	41.86 (15.63)	39	33.34 (14.64)			48.8 %	8.52 [1.75, 15.29]
Kemp 1998	37	54 (17.3)	33	44.5 (10.4)			51.2 %	9.50 [2.89, 16.11]
Subtotal (95% CI)	75		72			-	100.0 %	9.02 [4.29, 13.75]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.0$	4, df = 1 (P = 0.8	34); I ² =0.0%						
Test for overall effect: Z =	3.74 (P = 0.000	18)						
2 long-term								
Durham 2003	18	35.8 (9.7)	12	36.3 (9.8)		-	45.9 %	-0.50 [-7.63, 6.63
Haddock 2009	38	42.94 (19.3)	39	40.93 (22.06)		•	27.3 %	2.01 [-7.24, 11.26
Kemp 1998	25	62.8 (18.4)	23	48.3 (14.5)			26.8 %	14.50 [5.17, 23.83
Subtotal (95% CI)	81		74			•	100.0 %	4.20 [-0.63, 9.03]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 6.5$	6, df = 2 (P = 0.0	04); I ² =70%						
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.71 (P = 0.088)							
Test for subgroup difference	es: Chi ² = 1.95,	df = 1 (P = 0.16)	, l ² =49%					
					1 1			
					-20 -10	0 10 20)	
					Favours control	Favours CBT		

Analysis 2.20 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 20 Global state: 4. Social functioning - average scores (Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale, high = good)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 20 Global state: 4. Social functioning - average scores (Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale, high = good)

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)		Mean erence ed,95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% CI
I short-term								
Jackson 2008	31	66.69 (13.81)	31	57.6 (11.37)			100.0 %	9.09 [2.79, 15.39]
Subtotal (95% CI)	31		31			-	100.0 %	9.09 [2.79, 15.39]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	2.83 (P = 0.004)	7)						
2 long-term								
Jackson 2008	31	64.21 (15.18)	31	62.91 (15.18)		-	100.0 %	1.30 [-6.26, 8.86]
Subtotal (95% CI)	31		31		-	-	100.0 %	1.30 [-6.26, 8.86]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.34 (P = 0.74)							
Test for subgroup difference	ces: Chi ² = 2.41,	df = 1 (P = 0.12)	l ² =58%					
					Y 7			
					-20 -10	0 10 2	0	
				E	avours Control	Favours CBT		

Analysis 2.21 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 21 Satisfaction with treatment: 1. Attitude to medication - average score short-term

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 21 Satisfaction with treatment: 1. Attitude to medication - average score - shortterm

Study or subgroup	CBT N	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)	M Differe IV,Fixed,S		Weight	Mean Difference IV,Fixed,95% CI
I Attitude to Medication Q	uestionnair	e (high = good)						
Kemp 1998	39	19.4 (3.7)	35	14.9 (6.1)		-	100.0 %	4.50 [2.17, 6.83]
Subtotal (95% CI)	39		35			•	100.0 %	4.50 [2.17, 6.83]
Heterogeneity: not applicab	le							
Test for overall effect: Z = 3	8.78 (P = 0	.00015)						
2 Drug Attitude Inventory (high = goo	od)						
Kemp 1998	35	50.1 (6.3)	28	44.4 (8.1)		-	100.0 %	5.70 [2.05, 9.35]
Subtotal (95% CI)	35		28			-	100.0 %	5.70 [2.05, 9.35]
Heterogeneity: not applicab	le							
Test for overall effect: Z = 3	8.06 (P = 0	.0022)						
Test for subgroup difference	es: $Chi^2 = 0$	0.29, df = 1 (P =	0.59), l ² =0.09	6				
25-01 20								
				-10	-5 0	5 10		
				Favo	ours control	Favours CBT		

Analysis 2.22 Comparison 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES, Outcome 22 Satisfaction with treatment: 2. Leaving the study early

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 2 SUBGROUP 1: CBT versus "NON-ACTIVE" THERAPIES Outcome: 22 Satisfaction with treatment: 2. Leaving the study early

Study or subgroup	CBT	Counselling	Risk Ratio M- H,Random,95%	Weight	Risk Ratio M- H.Random,95%
	n/N	n/N	CI		CI
Drury 2000	11/30	14/32	+	29.5 %	0.84 [0.45, 1.55]
Kemp 1998	11/39	15/35	+	27.9 %	0.66 [0.35, 1.24]
Lewis 2002	17/101	18/106	•	30.3 %	0.99 [0.54, 1.81]
Sensky 2000	9/46	6/44	+	12.3 %	1.43 [0.56, 3.70]
Total (95% CI)	216	217	•	100.0 %	0.88 [0.63, 1.23]
Total events: 48 (CBT), 53	(Counselling)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0	Chi ² = 2.04, df =	3 (P = 0.56); l ² =0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.75 (P = 0.46)				
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable				
			0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000		
			Favours CBT Favours control		

Analysis 3.1 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 1 Adverse effect/event: 1. Death

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 1 Adverse effect/event: 1. Death

Study or subgroup	Treatment n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% C
Durham 2003	0/22	1/23		100.0 %	0.35 [0.01, 8.11
Total (95% CI)	22	23		100.0 %	0.35 [0.01, 8.11]
Total events: 0 (Treatment),	I (Control)				
Heterogeneity: not applicab	le				
Test for overall effect: Z = 0	0.66 (P = 0.51)				
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable				
			0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000		
			Favours treatment Favours control		

Analysis 3.2 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 2 Adverse effect/event: 2. Adverse effects - any - medium-term only

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 2 Adverse effect/event: 2. Adverse effects - any - medium-term only

Study or subgroup	Experimental n/N	Control n/N		M-H,		k Ratio 1,95% CI		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Klingberg 2009	10/99	5/99			-	-		100.0 %	2.00 [0.71, 5.64]
Total (95% CI)	99	99						100.0 %	2.00 [0.71, 5.64]
Total events: 10 (Experim	ental), 5 (Control)								
Heterogeneity: not applica	able								
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.31 (P = 0.19)								
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable								
					+				
			0.01	0.1	1	10	100		
		F	avours expe	erimental		Favours	control		

Analysis 3.3 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 3 Mental state: 1. No important or reliable change

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 3 Mental state: 1. No important or reliable change

Study or subgroup	CBT	Counselling	Risk Ratio M- H.Random.95%	Weight	Risk Ratio M- H.Random,95
	n/N	n/N	Cl		CI
I short-term					
Bechdolf 2004	29/31	35/40	•	60.9 %	1.07 [0.92, 1.24]
Cather 2005	6/15	9/13		39.1 %	0.58 [0.28, 1.18]
Subtotal (95% CI)	46	53	-	100.0 %	0.84 [0.40, 1.75]
Total events: 35 (CBT), 44 (G	ounselling)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.22; C	chi ² = 4.21, df = 1	(P = 0.04); I ² =76%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4	6 (P = 0.64)				
2 medium-term					
Durham 2003	18/22	17/19	•	57.6 %	0.91 [0.71, 1.17]
Tarrier 1999 a	22/33	22/26	-	42.4 %	0.79 [0.59, 1.05]
Subtotal (95% CI)	55	45	•	100.0 %	0.86 [0.71, 1.04]
Total events: 40 (CBT), 39 (C	ounselling)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Ch	$i^2 = 0.62, df = 1$ (P = 0.43); I ² =0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.5$	7 (P = 0.12)				
3 long-term					
Durham 2003	15/22	16/19	-	27.0 %	0.81 [0.57, 1.14]
Garety 2008 a	8/27	9/27		5.2 %	0.89 [0.40, 1.96]
Tarrier 1999 a	28/33	22/26	+	67.8 %	1.00 [0.81, 1.25]
Subtotal (95% CI)	82	72	+	100.0 %	0.94 [0.79, 1.13]
Total events: 51 (CBT), 47 (G	ounselling)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Ch	m ² = 1.15, df = 2 (P = 0.56); I ² =0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.6	7 (P = 0.50)				

0.1 0.2 0.5 I 2 5 IO Favours CBT Favours control

Analysis 3.4 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 4 Mental state: 2a. General - average score - total (BPRS, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 4 Mental state: 2a. General - average score - total (BPRS, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mear Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% C
short-term							
Haddock 1999	9	46.8 (8.75)	11	38.3 (17.4)		24.5 %	8.50 [-3.26, 20.26
Subtotal (95% CI)	9		11			24.5 %	8.50 [-3.26, 20.26
leterogeneity: not applical	ble						
est for overall effect: Z =	1.42 (P = 0.16)						
medium-term							
Pinto 1999	19	38.1 (9.7)	18	45.7 (11)		75.5 %	-7.60 [-14.30, -0.90
Subtotal (95% CI)	19		18		-	75.5 %	-7.60 [-14.30, -0.90
leterogeneity: not applical	ble						
est for overall effect: Z =	2.22 (P = 0.026)						
Total (95% CI)	28		29		-	100.0 %	-3.66 [-9.48, 2.16
leterogeneity: Chi ² = 5.43	B, df = 1 (P = 0.0)	2); I ² =82%					
est for overall effect: Z =	1.23 (P = 0.22)						
est for subgroup differenc	tes: $Chi^2 = 5.43$, c	ff = 1 (P = 0.02)	2), l ² =82%				
				-2	0 -10 0 10	20	
				Favours e	experimental Favou	rs control	

Analysis 3.5 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 5 Mental state: 2b. General - average score - total (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 5 Mental state: 2b. General - average score - total (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

N				Difference	Weight	Difference
N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
6	29.5 (4.9)	6	60.5 (3) *		48.7 %	-31.00 [-35.60, -26.40]
32	55 (8.8)	33	59.1 (9.6)		51.3 %	-4.10 [-8.57, 0.37]
38		39		•	100.0 %	-17.19 [-20.39, -13.98]
= I (P-	<0.00001); 12 =999	16				
(P < 0	.00001)					
21	54.09 (12.49)	24	57.46 (15.53)		28.4 %	-3.37 [-11.56, 4.82]
32	52.2 (10.7)	33	59.9 (10.5)		71.6 %	-7.70 [-12.86, -2.54]
53		57		•	100.0 %	-6.47 [-10.84, -2.11]
I (P =	0.38); l ² =0.0%					
P = 0.0	036)					
21	87 (23.1)	19	93.5 (16.8) -		11.9 %	-6.50 [-18.94, 5.94]
22	54.41 (16.7)	20	55.5 (15.26)		19.7 %	-1.09 [-10.76, 8.58]
32	52.7 (10.1)	33	58.4 (11.2)		68.4 %	-5.70 [-10.88, -0.52]
75		72		-	100.0 %	-4.89 [-9.18, -0.60]
2 (P =	: 0.69); l ² =0.0%					a 14 a
P = 0.0	025)					
	32 38 = (P ⁴ (P < 0 21 32 53 (P = 0.0 21 22 32 75 2 (P =	32 55 (8.8) 38	32 55 (88) 33 38 39 = 1 (P<0.00001); P = 99%	32 55 (8.8) 33 59.1 (9.6) 38 39 = 1 (P<0.00001); P	32 55 (8.8) 33 59.1 (9.6) 38 39 =1 (P<000001); P =99% (P<000001) 21 54.09 (12.49) 24 57.46 (15.53) 32 52.2 (10.7) 33 59.9 (10.5) 53 57 1 (P = 0.38); P =0.0% P = 0.0036) 21 87 (23.1) 19 93.5 (16.8) 22 54.41 (16.7) 20 55.5 (15.26) 32 52.7 (10.1) 33 58.4 (11.2) 75 72 2 (P = 0.69); P =0.0%	32 55 (88) 33 59.1 (9.6) 38 39 100.0 % (P < 0.00001); P = 99% (P < 0.00001) 21 54.09 (12.49) 24 57.46 (15.53) 28.4 % 32 52.2 (10.7) 33 59.9 (10.5) 1 (P = 0.38); P = 0.0% P = 0.0036) 21 87 (23.1) 19 93.5 (16.8) 11.9 % 32 52.7 (10.1) 33 58.4 (11.2) 48.4 % 75 72 100.0 %

Analysis 3.6 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 6 Mental state: 3a. Specific - average score - positive symptoms overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 6 Mental state: 3a. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	CBT		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mear Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% C
l short-term							
Bechdolf 2004	40	11.3 (4.2)	48	11.4 (4.5)		38.3 %	-0.10 [-1.92, 1.72]
Cather 2005	15	10.93 (2.55)	13	11.08 (3.73)		22.0 %	-0.15 [-2.55, 2.25
Levine 1998	6	7 (4.6)	6	13.7 (2.5) +		7.2 %	-6.70 [-10.89, -2.51]
Penn 2009	32	14.5 (3.7)	33	15.9 (4.4)		32.5 %	-1.40 [-3.37, 0.57
Subtotal (95% CI)	93		100		-	100.0 %	-1.01 [-2.14, 0.12]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 8.69$, df	= 3 (P =	0.03); l ² =65%					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.76$	(P = 0.0	78)					
2 medium-term							
Bechdolf 2004	31	11.6 (4.3)	40	11.4 (4.8)		38.1 %	0.20 [-1.92, 2.32]
Garety 2008 a	21	13.95 (5.69)	24	14.54 (5.24)		16.6 %	-0.59 [-3.80, 2.62]
Penn 2009	32	14.2 (4)	33	16.5 (4)		45.3 %	-2.30 [-4.25, -0.35
Subtotal (95% CI)	84		97		-	100.0 %	-1.06 [-2.37, 0.25]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3.00, df							
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.59$	(P = 0.1)	1)					
3 long-term Bechdolf 2004	16	13.6 (5.6)	25	13.5 (6.6)		- 5.0 %	0.10 [-3.67, 3.87
		. ,					
Garety 2008 a	22	14.23 (6.41)	21	16.52 (6.9)		4.5 %	-2.29 [-6.28, 1.70
Haddock 2009	38	15.03 (6.97)	39	15.88 (5.66)	•	8.8 %	-0.85 [-3.69, 1.99
Lewis 2002 - Liverpool	26	12 (4.3)	23	13.3 (4.8)		10.8 %	-1.30 [-3.87, 1.27
Lewis 2002 - Manchester	25	14.8 (4.1)	30	16.2 (6.2)		9.5 %	-1.40 [-4.14, 1.34
Lewis 2002 - Nottingham	24	10.5 (2.5)	26	10.2 (2.5)		36.9 %	0.30 [-1.09, 1.69
Penn 2009	32	13.6 (3.4)	33	15.9 (3.6) -		24.5 %	-2.30 [-4.00, -0.60
Subtotal (95% CI)	183		197		-	100.0 %	-0.90 [-1.74, -0.06]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 6.43$, df	= 6 (P =	0.38); l ² =7%					
Test for overall effect: Z = 2.09	(P = 0.0	37)					
Test for subgroup differences: ($Chi^2 = 0.0$	05, df = 2 (P = 0	.97), l ² =0.09	6			
				1		7	

_

Analysis 3.7 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 7 Mental state: 3b. Specific - average score - positive symptoms hallucinations (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 7 Mental state: 3b. Specific - average score - positive symptoms - hallucinations (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% C
I short-term							
Cather 2005	15	18.11 (11.36)	13	20.52 (12.57)	·	5.1 %	-2.41 [-11.34, 6.52]
Penn 2009	32	25.4 (7.4)	33	26.3 (6.8)		34.2 %	-0.90 [-4.36, 2.56]
Subtotal (95% CI)	47		46		-	39.4 %	-1.10 [-4.32, 2.13]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.1	0, df = 1 (P = 0.7	76); l ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.67 (P = 0.50)						
2 medium-term							
Durham 2003	21	17.9 (13.2)	19	20.6 (12.3)	· · · · ·	6.6 %	-2.70 [-10.60, 5.20]
Penn 2009	32	25.6 (6.9)	33	25.7 (8.4)		29.4 %	-0.10 [-3.83, 3.63]
Subtotal (95% CI)	53		52		-	35.9 %	-0.57 [-3.95, 2.80]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.3	4, df = 1 (P = 0.5	56); l ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.33 (P = 0.74)						
3 long-term							
Durham 2003	20	18.5 (12.8)	19	18 (12.2)	-	6.6 %	0.50 [-7.35, 8.35]
Penn 2009	32	23 (9.6)	33	23 (10)		18.0 %	0.0 [-4.76, 4.76]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52		52		-	24.7 %	0.13 [-3.94, 4.21]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.0	I, df = I (P = 0.9	91); l ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.06 (P = 0.95)						
Total (95% CI)	152		150		+	100.0 %	-0.60 [-2.63, 1.42]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.6	6, df = 5 (P = 0.9	98); l ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.59 (P = 0.56)						
Test for subgroup different	ces: $Chi^2 = 0.22$,	df = 2 (P = 0.90)	, l² =0.0%				
					1	1	
					10 -5 0 5	10	
				Favours	experimental Favours co	ontrol	

Analysis 3.8 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 8 Mental state: 3c. Specific - average acore - positive symptoms delusions (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 8 Mental state: 3c. Specific - average acore - positive symptoms - delusions (Psychotic Symptom Rating Scale, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mear Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% C
l short-term							
Cather 2005	15	10.69 (6.49)	13	10.15 (7.48)	•	→ 7.9 %	0.54 [-4.69, 5.77
Penn 2009	32	8.6 (7)	33	10 (6.3)		20.7 %	-1.40 [-4.64, 1.84
Subtotal (95% CI)	47		46			28.6 %	-0.86 [-3.62, 1.89
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.3	8, df = 1 (P = 0.5	4); l ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.61 (P = 0.54)						
2 medium-term							
Durham 2003	22	13.3 (5.4)	19	11.8 (6.2)		• 16.9 %	1.50 [-2.09, 5.09
Penn 2009	32	8 (7.7)	33	10.4 (5.9)		19.4 %	-2.40 [-5.74, 0.94
Subtotal (95% CI)	54		52			36.3 %	-0.59 [-3.03, 1.86
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2.4	3, df = 1 (P = 0.1	2); l ² =59%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.47 (P = 0.64)						
3 long-term							
Durham 2003	21	11.1 (5.8)	19	9.7 (6.1)		• 15.9 %	1.40 [-2.30, 5.10
Penn 2009	32	6.9 (7)	33	9 (6.8)		19.3 %	-2.10 [-5.46, 1.26
Subtotal (95% CI)	53		52			35.1 %	-0.52 [-3.00, 1.97
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.8	19, df = 1 (P = 0.1	7); l ² =47%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.41 (P = 0.68)						
Total (95% CI)	154		150		-	100.0 %	-0.64 [-2.11, 0.83
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 4.7	4, df = 5 (P = 0.4	5); l ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.85 (P = 0.39)						
Test for subgroup differen	ces: $Chi^2 = 0.04$, o	df = 2 (P = 0.98)	, l ² =0.0%				
						1	

Analysis 3.9 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 9 Mental state: 4a. Specific - average score - negative symptoms overall PANSS, endpoint data,high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 9 Mental state: 4a. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (PANSS, endpoint data, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% C
short-term							
Bechdolf 2004	40	13.9 (4.5)	48	13.1 (5.2)	-	29.4 %	0.80 [-1.23, 2.83]
Cather 2005	15	14.87 (4.97)	13	14.92 (5.72)		7.5 %	-0.05 [-4.05, 3.95]
Levine 1998	6	7.8 (4)	6	15 (1.5)		10.3 %	-7.20 [-10.62, -3.78]
Penn 2009	32	13.5 (3.3)	33	13.4 (2.9)	+	52.8 %	0.10 [-1.41, 1.61]
Subtotal (95% CI)	93		100		+	100.0 %	-0.46 [-1.56, 0.64]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 16.9	9, df = 3 (P = 0	.00071); l ² =82%	5				
fest for overall effect: $Z = 0$	0.82 (P = 0.41)						
2 medium-term							
Bechdolf 2004	31	12.5 (4.01)	40	13 (6.1)	-	31.3 %	-0.50 [-2.86, 1.86
Garety 2008 a	21	12.33 (4.94)	24	13.38 (5.81)		17.7 %	-1.05 [-4.19, 2.09
Penn 2009	32	12.4 (3.9)	33	12.7 (3.7)		51.0 %	-0.30 [-2.15, 1.55
Subtotal (95% CI)	84		97		•	100.0 %	-0.50 [-1.82, 0.83]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.16$, df = 2 (P = 0.9	2); l ² =0.0%					
fest for overall effect: Z =	0.73 (P = 0.46)						
long-term							
Bechdolf 2004	16	13.7 (5)	25	14.5 (6.31)		24.0 %	-0.80 [-4.28, 2.68]
Garety 2008 a	22	12.18 (4.38)	21	12.95 (8.09)		19.0 %	-0.77 [-4.68, 3.14
Penn 2009	32	12.9 (4.4)	33	13.2 (4.9)		56.9 %	-0.30 [-2.56, 1.96
Subtotal (95% CI)	70		79		+	100.0 %	-0.51 [-2.22, 1.20]
leterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.08	, df = 2 (P = 0.9	6); l ² =0.0%					
fest for overall effect: Z =	0.59 (P = 0.56)						
Fest for subgroup difference	es: $Chi^2 = 0.00,$	df = 2 (P = 1.00)	, l² =0.0%				

Analysis 3.10 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 10 Mental state: 4b. Specific - average score - negative symptoms overall (SANS, high = good)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 10 Mental state: 4b. Specific - average score - negative symptoms - overall (SANS, high = good)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% C
l short-term							
Tarrier 1999 a	24	9.88 (4.24)	21	10.19 (5.48)	#	100.0 %	-0.31 [-3.20, 2.58]
Subtotal (95% CI)	24		21		+	100.0 %	-0.31 [-3.20, 2.58]
Heterogeneity: not applical	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.21 (P = 0.83)						
2 medium-term							
Pinto 1999	19	46.9 (19.4)	18	53.5 (19.1)		4.4 %	-6.60 [-19.01, 5.81]
Tarrier 1999 a	23	10.39 (3.8)	21	10.9 (5.1)	-	95.6 %	-0.51 [-3.19, 2.17
Subtotal (95% CI)	42		39		•	100.0 %	-0.78 [-3.40, 1.84]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.88	8, df = 1 (P = 0.3)	5); l ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.58 (P = 0.56)						
3 long-term							
Tarrier 1999 a	20	9.75 (4.2)	20	6.74 (4.92)	-	100.0 %	3.01 [0.17, 5.85]
Subtotal (95% CI)	20		20		•	100.0 %	3.01 [0.17, 5.85]
Heterogeneity: not applical	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	2.08 (P = 0.037)						
Test for subgroup difference	tes: $Chi^2 = 4.22$, c	f = 2 (P = 0.12)), l² =53%				
						1	
				-20	-10 0 10	20	
				Favours ex	operimental Favours co	ntrol	

Analysis 3.11 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 11 Mental state: 5a. Specific - average score - affective symptoms (PANSS General symptoms, endpoint data, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 11 Mental state: 5a. Specific - average score - affective symptoms (PANSS General symptoms, endpoint data, high = poor)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI	0	IV,Fixed,95% CI
l short-term							
Bechdolf 2004	40	28 (9.2)	48	25 (6.2)		40.1 %	3.00 [-0.35, 6.35]
Penn 2009	32	27 (4.9)	33	29 (6.3)		59.9 %	-2.00 [-4.74, 0.74]
Subtotal (95% CI)	72		81		+	100.0 %	0.01 [-2.11, 2.13]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 5.1	3, df = 1 (P = 0.0	2); 2 =8 %					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.00 (P = 1.0)						
2 medium-term							
Bechdolf 2004	31	28.5 (8.8)	40	26 (6.9)		28.8 %	2.50 [-1.26, 6.26]
Durham 2003	22	96.2 (17.7)	19	95.2 (16.2)		• 3.8 %	1.00 [-9.38, 11.38]
Garety 2008 a	21	27.81 (6.76)	24	29.54 (7.6)		23.2 %	-1.73 [-5.93, 2.47]
Penn 2009	32	25.6 (5.3)	33	30 (7.1)		44.2 %	-4.40 [-7.44, -1.36]
Subtotal (95% CI)	106		116		-	100.0 %	-1.59 [-3.61, 0.43]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 8.0	6, df = 3 (P = 0.0	14); l ² =63%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.54 (P = 0.12)						
3 long-term							
Bechdolf 2004	16	28.1 (6.3)	25	26.4 (6.9)		23.8 %	1.70 [-2.40, 5.80]
Durham 2003	21	87 (23.1)	149	93.5 (16.8)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.8 %	-6.50 [-16.74, 3.74]
Garety 2008 a	22	28 (8.42)	20	28.25 (6.56)		19.5 %	-0.25 [-4.79, 4.29]
Penn 2009	32	26 (5.1)	33	29.6 (6.2)		52.9 %	-3.60 [-6.36, -0.84]
Subtotal (95% CI)	91		227		-	100.0 %	-1.80 [-3.80, 0.21]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 5.6	9, df = 3 (P = 0.1	3); 12 =47%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.76 (P = 0.079)						
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Chi ² = 1.72,	df = 2 (P = 0.42)), l ² =0.0%				
						1	
					-10 -5 0 5	10	
				Favour	s experimental Favours con	itrol	

Analysis 3.12 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 12 Mental state: 5b. Specific - average score - affective symptoms depression (Beck Depression Inventory, high = poor)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 12 Mental state: 5b. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - depression (Beck Depression Inventory, high = poor)

Study or subgroup Ex	perimental		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% Cl
short-term							
Penn 2009	32	11.4 (7.6)	33	12.6 (10.2)	•	32.9 %	-1.20 [-5.56, 3.16]
ubtotal (95% CI)	32		33			32.9 %	-1.20 [-5.56, 3.16]
eterogeneity: not applicable							
est for overall effect: Z = 0.54	ŧ (P = 0.59)						
medium-term							
Garety 2008 a	20	18.75 (14.33)	23	20.87 (13.32)	•	9.1 %	-2.12 [-10.43, 6.19]
Penn 2009	32	10.5 (8.5)	33	13.9 (10.7)	•	28.5 %	-3.40 [-8.09, 1.29]
ubtotal (95% CI)	52		56			37.5 %	-3.09 [-7.18, 0.99]
eterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.07, df	= I (P = 0.	79); l ² =0.0%					
st for overall effect: $Z = 1.48$	8 (P = 0.14)						
long-term							
Garety 2008 a	22	15.54 (10.91)	18	21.39 (13.87)	•	10.1 %	-5.85 [-13.71, 2.01]
Penn 2009	32	11.5 (9.4)	33	17.9 (13.6)	·	19.5 %	-6.40 [-12.07, -0.73]
ubtotal (95% CI)	54		51			29.6 %	-6.21 [-10.81, -1.61]
eterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.01, df	= I (P = 0.	91); l ² =0.0%					
st for overall effect: Z = 2.65	5 (P = 0.008	1)					
otal (95% CI)	138		140			100.0 %	-3.39 [-5.90, -0.89]
eterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 2.52$, df	= 4 (P = 0.	64); I ² =0.0%					
st for overall effect: $Z = 2.66$	6 (P = 0.007	9)					
st for subgroup differences: ($Chi^2 = 2.43,$	df = 2 (P = 0.30), $ ^2 = 8\%$				
					1 1 1 1	1	

Analysis 3.13 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 13 Mental state: 5c. Specific - average score - affective symptoms self esteem (Rosenberg Self Esteem Scale (high = good))

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 13 Mental state: 5c. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - self esteem (Rosenberg Self Esteem Scale (high = good))

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Di	Mean ifference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,Fb	xed,95% Cl	100 an - 120 a	IV,Fixed,95% CI
I short-term								
Penn 2009	32	29.8 (5.4)	33	28.2 (5)		•	44.3 %	1.60 [-0.93, 4.13]
Subtotal (95% CI)	32		33			•	44.3 %	1.60 [-0.93, 4.13]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.24 (P = 0.22)							
2 medium-term								
Penn 2009	32	29.4 (6)	33	28.6 (6.2)		•	32.3 %	0.80 [-2.17, 3.77]
Subtotal (95% CI)	32		33			•	32.3 %	0.80 [-2.17, 3.77]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.53 (P = 0.60)							
3 long-term								
Penn 2009	32	29.3 (7.6)	33	27.6 (6.7)		•	23.4 %	1.70 [-1.79, 5.19]
Subtotal (95% CI)	32		33			•	23.4 %	1.70 [-1.79, 5.19]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.96 (P = 0.34)							
Total (95% CI)	96		99			•	100.0 %	1.36 [-0.32, 3.05]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.2	I, df = 2 (P = 0.90); l ² =0.0%						
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.59 (P = 0.11)							
Test for subgroup difference	tes: Chi ² = 0.21, d	r = 2 (P = 0.90)	l ² =0.0%					
05 14							1	
				-10	0 -50	0 50	100	
				Favours e	operimental	Favours co	ntrol	

Analysis 3.14 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 14 Mental state: 5d. Specific - average score - affective symptoms anxiety (Beck anxiety Inventory (high = poor))

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 14 Mental state: 5d. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - anxiety (Beck anxiety Inventory (high = poor))

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control			Mea Differenc			Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,I	Fixed,959	% CI			IV,Fixed,95% CI
I medium-term										
Garety 2008 a	19	15.53 (12.86)	22	16.32 (14.95)		•			50.0 %	-0.79 [-9.30, 7.72]
Subtotal (95% CI)	19		22			-			50.0 %	-0.79 [-9.30, 7.72]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble									
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.18 (P = 0.86)									
2 long-term										
Garety 2008 a	22	15.82 (14.67)	18	16.41 (12.79)					50.0 %	-0.59 [-9.10, 7.92]
Subtotal (95% CI)	22		18			-	-		50.0 %	-0.59 [-9.10, 7.92]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble									
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.14 (P = 0.89)									
Total (95% CI)	41		40			-			100.0 %	-0.69 [-6.71, 5.33]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.0$	0, df = 1 (P = 0.9	97); 2 =0.0%								
Test for overall effect: $Z =$	0.22 (P = 0.82)									
Test for subgroup difference	tes: $Chi^2 = 0.00$,	df = 1 (P = 0.97)), l ² =0.0%							
					1	-	i	- T		
					-10 -5	0	5	10		
				Favou	irs experimental	F	avours c	ontrol		

Analysis 3.15 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 15 Mental State: 5e. Specific - average score - affective symptoms insight (Beck Cognitive Insight Scale (high = good))

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 15 Mental State: 5e. Specific - average score - affective symptoms - insight (Beck Cognitive Insight Scale (high = good))

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	IV,Fixed,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
I short-term							
Penn 2009	32	6.7 (6.3)	33	6 (5.8)		- 29.0 %	0.70 [-2.25, 3.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)	32		33			29.0 %	0.70 [-2.25, 3.65]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.47 (P = 0.64)						
2 medium-term							
Penn 2009	32	4.2 (6.6)	33	4.7 (5.4)		29.2 %	-0.50 [-3.44, 2.44
Subtotal (95% CI)	32		33			29.2 %	-0.50 [-3.44, 2.44]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.33 (P = 0.74)						
3 long-term							
Penn 2009	32	4.4 (5.6)	33	3.7 (4.4)		41.8 %	0.70 [-1.75, 3.15]
Subtotal (95% CI)	32		33			41.8 %	0.70 [-1.75, 3.15]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.56 (P = 0.58)						
Total (95% CI)	96		99		-	100.0 %	0.35 [-1.24, 1.94]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.4	5, df = 2 (P = 0.80); I ² =0.0%					
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.43 (P = 0.67)						
Test for subgroup difference	ces: Chi ² = 0.45, d	f = 2 (P = 0.80)	l ² =0.0%				
				-4	-2 0 2	4	
				Favours ex	perimental Favours co	ontrol	

Analysis 3.16 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 16 Global state: 1. Relapse

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 16 Global state: 1. Relapse

Study or subgroup	Treatment	Control	Risk Ratio M- H,Random,95%	Weight	Risk Ratio M- H,Random,9
	n/N	n/N	CI		Ċ
I short-term					
Bechdolf 2004	4/31	8/40		100.0 %	0.65 [0.21, 1.95]
Subtotal (95% CI)	31	40		100.0 %	0.65 [0.21, 1.95]
Total events: 4 (Treatment), 8	(Control)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.7$	8 (P = 0.44)				
2 medium-term					
Tarrier 1999 a	4/33	5/26		100.0 %	0.63 [0.19, 2.11]
Subtotal (95% CI)	33	26		100.0 %	0.63 [0.19, 2.11]
Total events: 4 (Treatment), 5	(Control)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.7$	5 (P = 0.45)				
3 long-term					
Garety 2008 a	9/27	8/27		28.8 %	1.13 [0.51, 2.48]
Haddock 1999	5/10	8/11		33.1 %	0.69 [0.34, 1.41]
Tarrier 1999 a	16/33	9/29		38.1 %	1.56 [0.82, 2.98]
Subtotal (95% CI)	70	67	-	100.0 %	1.08 [0.66, 1.77]
Total events: 30 (Treatment), 2	25 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.06; C	Chi ² = 2.86, df = 2 (P =	= 0.24); l ² =30%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.3$	2 (P = 0.75)				

Analysis 3.17 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 17 Global state: 2. Rehospitalisation

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 17 Global state: 2. Rehospitalisation

Study or subgroup	CBT n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
l short-term					
Bechdolf 2004	0/31	5/40		41.2 %	0.12 [0.01, 2.03]
Penn 2009	3/32	7/33		58.8 %	0.44 [0.13, 1.56]
Subtotal (95% CI)	63	73	+	100.0 %	0.31 [0.10, 0.97]
Total events: 3 (CBT), 12 (Cont	trol)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.76, df	= 1 (P = 0.38); I ² =	=0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 2.01	(P = 0.044)				
2 medium-term					
Buchkremer 1997	5/33	9/34	-	64.3 %	0.57 [0.21, 1.53]
Penn 2009	3/32	5/33		35.7 %	0.62 [0.16, 2.38]
Subtotal (95% CI)	65	67	+	100.0 %	0.59 [0.27, 1.30]
Total events: 8 (CBT), 14 (Cont	trol)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.01, df	= I (P = 0.93); I ² =	=0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.31	(P = 0.19)				
3 long-term					
Bechdolf 2004	6/16	16/27		44.6 %	0.63 [0.31, 1.28]
Buchkremer 1997	8/33	12/34	-	44.3 %	0.69 [0.32, 1.46]
Penn 2009	4/32	3/33		11.1 %	1.38 [0.33, 5.66]
Subtotal (95% CI)	81	94	•	100.0 %	0.74 [0.46, 1.20]
Total events: 18 (CBT), 31 (Cor	ntrol)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.96, df	= 2 (P = 0.62); I ² =	=0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.22	(P = 0.22)				
			0.005 0.1 1 10 200		
		Favo	urs experimental Favours control		

Analysis 3.18 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 18 Global state: 3a. Average score (GAS, endpoint data, high = good)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 18 Global state: 3a. Average score (GAS, endpoint data, high = good)

Study or subgroup	CBT N	Mean(SD)	Control N	Mean(SD)		Mean fference ked,95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference IV.Fixed,95% CI
		(idai(0D)		(iddin(ob))	140.0			111 1100 1100
I medium-term								
Durham 2003	21	33.2 (7.7)	17	33.8 (5.9)			73.1 %	-0.60 [-4.93, 3.73]
Subtotal (95% CI)	21		17			-	73.1 %	-0.60 [-4.93, 3.73]
Heterogeneity: not applicab	le							
Test for overall effect: Z = 0	0.27 (P = 0	0.79)						
2 long-term								
Durham 2003	18	35.8 (9.7)	12	36.3 (9.8)		-	26.9 %	-0.50 [-7.63, 6.63]
Subtotal (95% CI)	18		12				26.9 %	-0.50 [-7.63, 6.63]
Heterogeneity: not applicat	le							
Test for overall effect: Z = (0.14 (P = 0	0.89)						
Total (95% CI)	39		29		-	-	100.0 %	-0.57 [-4.27, 3.13]
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.00	df = 1 (P	= 0.98); l ² =0.0%						
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$	0.30 (P = 0	0.76)						
Test for subgroup difference	es: Chi ² =	0.00, $df = 1$ (P = 0	.98), l ² =0.0%					
ana 11								
				-	0 -5	0 5	10	
				Favours	experimental	Favours cor	ntrol	

Analysis 3.19 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 19 Global state: 3b. Average score (GAF, high = good)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 19 Global state: 3b. Average score (GAF, high = good)

Study or subgroup	Experimental	M (CD)	Control N	M(5D)	Me Differer IV.Fixed,9	nce	Weight	Mear Difference IV.Fixed.95% C
	IN	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	IV,FIXED,7	5% CI		Tv,Fixed,75% C
I short-term								
Haddock 2009	38	41.86 (15.63)	39	33.34 (14.64)	-		100.0 %	8.52 [1.75, 15.29]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38		39		-	-	100.0 %	8.52 [1.75, 15.29]
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	2.47 (P = 0.014)	6						
2 long-term								
Durham 2003	18	35.8 (9.7)	12	36.3 (9.8)			100.0 %	-0.50 [-7.63, 6.63
Subtotal (95% CI)	18		12		-	-	100.0 %	-0.50 [-7.63, 6.63
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.14 (P = 0.89)							
Test for subgroup differen	tes: $Chi^2 = 3.23$,	df = 1 (P = 0.07),	I ² =69%					
					-20 -10 0	10 20		
				F	avours control	Favours CBT		

Analysis 3.20 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 20 Global state: 4a. Social Functioning Scale (high = good)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

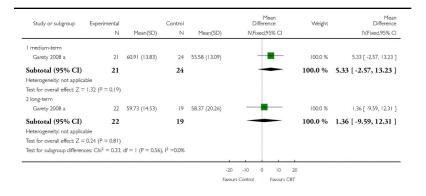
Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 20 Global state: 4a. Social Functioning Scale (high = good)

N Mean(SD) N Mean(SD) I short-term	WFixed,95% CI	37.6 % 37.6 % 37.0 % 37.0 %	VFixed.95% Cl 5.40 [-5.18, 15.98] 5.40 [-5.18, 15.98] 7.20 [-3.46, 17.86] 7.20 [-3.46, 17.86]
Penn 2009 32 129.6 (21.1) 33 124.2 (22.4) Subtotal (95% CI) 32 33 124.2 (22.4) Fleterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect Z = 1.00 (P = 0.32) 33 121.9 (23.3) Deno 2009 32 129.1 (20.5) 33 121.9 (23.3) Subtotal (95% CI) 32 33 121.9 (23.3) Fleterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect Z = 1.32 (P = 0.19) 31 121.9 (23.3) Subtotal (95% CI) 32 33 121.9 (23.3) 33 Fleterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect Z = 1.32 (P = 0.19) 33 119.7 (24.2) 31 long term Penn 2009 32 128.5 (28.5) 33 119.7 (24.2)	*	37.6 % 37.0 %	5.40 [-5.18, 15.98] 7.20 [-3.46, 17.86
Subtotal (95% CI) 32 33 Heterogeneity: not applicable 33 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.00 (P = 0.32) 2 gmedium:term Penn 2009 32 129.1 (20.5) 33 121.9 (23.3) Subtotal (95% CI) 32 33 33 121.9 (23.3) Subtotal (95% CI) 32 33 33 Heterogeneity: not applicable 33 136 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.32 (P = 0.19) 3 long-term 196 Penn 2009 32 128.5 (28.5) 33 119.7 (24.2)	*	37.6 % 37.0 %	5.40 [-5.18, 15.98] 7.20 [-3.46, 17.86
Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.00 (P = 0.32) 2 medium-term Penn 2009 32 129.1 (20.5) 33 121.9 (23.3) Subtotal (95% CI) 32 33 Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.32 (P = 0.19) 3 long-term Penn 2009 32 128.5 (28.5) 33 119.7 (24.2)	*	37.0 %	7.20 [-3.46, 17.86
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.00 (P = 0.32) 2 medium-term Penn 2009 32 129.1 (20.5) 33 121.9 (23.3) Subtotal (95% CI) 32 33 Heterogeneity: not applicable	•		
2 medium-term 32 129.1 (20.5) 33 121.9 (23.3) Stabtoal (95% CI) 32 33 33 Heterogeneity: not applicable 35 33 121.9 (23.3) Stabtoal (95% CI) 32 33 33 Feterogeneity: not applicable 35 33 119.7 (24.2) 3 long-term Penn 2009 32 128.5 (28.5) 33 119.7 (24.2)	•		
Penn 2009 32 129.1 (20.5) 33 121.9 (23.3) Subtotal (95% CI) 32 33 33 Fetersgeneity: not applicable 33 121.9 (23.3) Test for overall effect: Z = 1.32 (P = 0.19) 33 119.7 (24.2) Penn 2009 32 128.5 (28.5) 33 119.7 (24.2)	•		
Subtotal (95% CI) 32 33 Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.32 (P = 0.19) 3 long-term Penn 2009 32 128.5 (28.5) 33 119.7 (24.2)	•		
Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.32 (P = 0.19) 3 long-term Penn 2009 32 128.5 (28.5) 33 119.7 (24.2)	•	37.0 %	7.20 [-3.46, 17.86]
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.32 (P = 0.19) 3 long-term Penn 2009 32 128.5 (28.5) 33 119.7 (24.2)			
3 long-term Penn 2009 32 128.5 (28.5) 33 119.7 (24.2)			
Penn 2009 32 128.5 (28.5) 33 119.7 (24.2)			
Subtotal (95% CI) 32 33	-	25.4 %	8.80 [-4.07, 21.67
	•	25.4 %	8.80 [-4.07, 21.67]
Heterogeneity: not applicable			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.34$ (P = 0.18)			
Total (95% CI) 96 99	•	100.0 %	6.93 [0.44, 13.41]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.16$, $df = 2 (P = 0.92)$; $I^2 = 0.0\%$			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.09$ (P = 0.036)			
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² = 0.16, df = 2 (P = 0.92), l^2 =0.0%			

Analysis 3.21 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 21 Global state 4b. Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale (high = good)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 21 Global state 4b. Social and Occupational Functioning Assessment Scale (high = good)



Analysis 3.22 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 22 Quality of Life: EuroQOL (high = good)

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 22 Quality of Life: EuroQOL (high = good)

Study or subgroup	Experimental		Control			Differ	1ean ence		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		IV,Fixed	,95% Cl			IV,Fixed,95% CI
I long-term										
Garety 2008 a	21	52.52 (22.76)	16	54.38 (29.28)		-	-		100.0 %	-1.86 [-19.20, 15.48]
Total (95% CI)	21		16			-	-	1	100.0 %	-1.86 [-19.20, 15.48]
Heterogeneity: not ap	plicable									
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.21 (P = 0	.83)								
Test for subgroup diffe	erences: Not app	licable								
					-100 -5	0 0	50	100		
				Favou	rs experime	ntal	Favours	control		

Analysis 3.23 Comparison 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES, Outcome 23 Satisfaction with treatment: 1. Leaving the study early

Review: Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Comparison: 3 SUBGROUP 2: CBT versus "ACTIVE" PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES Outcome: 23 Satisfaction with treatment: 1.Leaving study early

Study or subgroup	CBT	Counselling	Risk Ratio M-	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl	H,Random,959 Cl
Durham 2003	1/22	4/23		0.26 [0.03, 2.16]
Garety 2008 a	24/133	7/28	+	0.72 [0.35, 1.51]
Haddock 1999	1/10	0/11		3.27 [0.15, 72.23]
Levine 1998	0/6	0/6		0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
Pinto 1999	1/20	3/21		0.35 [0.04, 3.09]
Tarrier 1999 a	4/33	1/26		3.15 [0.37, 26.52]
Total (95% CI)	224	115	•	0.75 [0.40, 1.43]
Total events: 31 (CBT), 15 (0	Counselling)			
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.01;	Chi ² = 4.06, df = 4 (P =	0.40); l ² =2%		
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$.	87 (P = 0.38)			
Test for subgroup differences	: Not applicable			
			0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000	
			Favours CBT Favours control	

FEEDBACK

Twitter comment, 11 November 2012

Summary

A twitter comment posted re Sensky trial data http://topsy.com/twitter/clinpsych.11? nohidden=1&offset=60&om=aaaaaa&page=7

Reply

Authors have amended review in response to this twitter.

Contributors

Twitter comment: Paul Hutton.

Author responding: Chris Jones.

WHAT'S NEW

Last assessed as up-to-date: 8 March 2010.

Date	Event	Description
20 March 2014	Amended	Title changed to Cognitive Behavioural Therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 9, 2010

Review first published: Issue 4, 2012

Date	Event	Description
2 April 2013	Amended	Outcomes from paper Turkington 2008 added to Sensky 2000. Also see Feedback section.
17 April 2012	Amended	Reference correction (Birchwood 2006).

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

The original protocol has been substantially reformatted to make it more clear but the content has not been substantively changed.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON

Cognitive behavioural therapy compared with other psychosocial therapies for schizophrenia

Patient or population: patients with schizophrenia

Settings: in either community or hospital settings

Intervention: Cognitive behavioural therapy

Comparison: other psychosocial therapies

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks $*$ (95% CI)	* (95% CI)	Relative effect(95% CI)	No of	Quality of the	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk	I	Participants (studies)	evidence (GRADE)	
	other psychosocial therapies	Cognitive behavioural therapy				
Adverse effect/event: 2.	Low risk population ¹		RR2	198	000 2,3,4,5	
Adverse enecus - any - medium- termonly Follow-up: 26-52 weeks	10 per 1000	20 per 1000 (7 to 56)	(+0°C 01 17'0)	(Appns 1)	very low	
	Medium risk population ¹					
	50 per 1000	100 per 1000 (35 to 282)				
	High risk population ¹					
	100 per 1000	200 per 1000 (71 to 564)				
Global state: 1. Relapse - long-	Low risk population		RR 0.91	350	GĞ⊕⊕	
term Follow-up: 12 months	100 per 1000	91 per 1000 (63 to 132)	(7:01 01 01:01)	(satuates)	MOI	
	Medium risk population		I			
	500 per 1000	455 per 1000 (315 to 660)				
	High risk population					
	700 per 1000	637 per 1000 (441 to 924)				
Global state: 2. Rehospitalisation	Low risk population ¹		RR 0.86	294	GĞ 0 ⊕	
- Jong-term Follow-up: 12 monus	100 per 1000	86 per 1000 (62 to 121)	(0.02 t0 1.21)	(saturits c)	MOI	
	Medium risk population ¹		I			
	300 per 1000	258 per 1000 (186 to 363)				
	High risk population ¹					
	500 per 1000	430 per 1000 (310 to 605)				
Mental state: 1. General - No	Low risk population ¹		RR 0.84	244 (4. ctrudi.cc)	$\oplus 000_{2,5,7}$	
Inportant of relative change - 6 long-term Follow-up: 12 months	400 per 1000	336 per 1000 (256 to 436)		(+ suures)	very low	
	Modium rich nonulation		1			

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Assumed risk other psychos other psychos 600 per 1000 High risk pop 800 per 1000 Social functioning: 1a. Average scores (Social Functioning Scale, high = good) Follow-up: median 26 weeks Pollow-up: median 26 weeks Follow-up: differ Average score Remonly Follow-up: 26 weeks	Assumed risk other psychosocial therapies 600 per 1000 High risk population ⁷ 800 per 1000	Corresponding risk Cognitive behavioural therapy 504 per 1000 (384 to 654) (384 to 654) (512 to 872) (512 to 872) The mean Social functioning: 1a. Average scores (Social Functioning Scale, high = good) in the intervention groups was (4.07 lower to 21.67 higher) (4.07 lower to 21.67 higher) The mean Quality of life: Average score (EuroQUL, high = good) - long- tern only in the intervention groups		rarucipants (studies)	evidence (GRADE)	
	ychosocial therapies 1000 k population ¹ 1000	Cognitive behavioural therapy 504 per 1000 (384 to 654) (512 to 872) The mean Social functioning: 1a. Average scores (Social Functioning Scale, high = good) in the intervention groups was 8. higher (4.07 lower to 21.67 higher) The mean Quality of life: Average score (EuroQOL, high = good) - long- tern only in the intervention groups				
	1000 k population ¹ 1000	 504 per 1000 (384 to 654) (384 to 654) (512 to 872) (512 to 872) The mean Social functioning: 1a. Average scores (Social Functioning Scale, high = good) in the intervention groups was 8.8 higher 4.07 lower to 21.67 higher) (4.07 lower to 21.67 higher) The mean Quality of life: Average score (EuroQOL, high = good) - long-term only in the intervention groups 				
	k population ¹ 1000	 672 per 1000 (512 to 872) The mean Social functioning: 1a. Average scores (Social Functioning Scale, high = good) in the intervention groups was 8.8 higher 4.07 lower to 21.67 higher) The mean Quality of life: Average score (EuroQOL, high = good) - long- tern only in the intervention groups 				
	1000	672 per 1000 (512 to 872) The mean Social functioning: 1a. Average scores (Social Functioning Scale, high = good) in the intervention groups was 8.8 higher (4.07 lower to 21.67 higher) (4.07 lower to 21.67 higher) The mean Quality of life: Average score (EuroQOL, high = good) - long- tern only in the intervention groups				
Social functioning: 1a. Average scores (Social Functioning Scale, high = good) Follow-up: median 26 weeks Quality of life: Average score (EuroQOL, high = good) - long- termonly Follow-up: 26 weeks		The mean Social functioning: 1a. Average scores (Social Functioning Scale, high = good) in the intervention groups was 8.8 higher (4.07 lower to 21.67 higher) (4.07 lower to 21.67 higher) The mean Quality of life: Average score (EuroQOL, high = good) - long- tern only in the intervention groups				
Quality of life: Average score (EuroQOL, high = good) - long- termonly Follow-up: 26 weeks		The mean Quality of life: Average score (EuroQOL, high = good) - long- term only in the intervention groups		65 (1 study)	#000 2.5.8 very low 2.5.8	No studies reported "employment" as was pre- as was pre- interest for the table in review protocol
		was 1.86 lower (19.2 lower to 15.48 higher)		37 (1 study)	000 2.3.5 very low	
GRADE Working Group grades of evidence						
High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.	change our confidence i	in the estimate of effect.				
Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.	tve an important impact	on our confidence in the estimate of effect.	and may change the estimate	ņ		
Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.	ve an important impact o	on our confidence in the estimate of effect a	and is likely to change the es	timate.		
The basis for the assumed risk (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The corresponding risk (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the correston aroun and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 65% CD C D 	control group risk across tervention (and its 05%	s studies) is provided in footnotes. The cor CD, CT : Confidence interval. BR . Bick rati	responding risk (and its 95) io:	% confidence inter	rval) is based on the as	sumed risk in the
I Medium risk - roughly equates with that of the trial control groups.	ial control groups.					
² Limitation in design - rated 'serious': studies short, randomisation poorly described, blinding at outcome - single at best and untested.	at, randomisation poorly	y described, blinding at outcome - single at	best and untested.			
³ Imprecision - rated 'serious': one small study.						
⁴ Imprecision - rated 'serious': no other studies made any report of adverse effects.	ide any report of adverse	e effects.				
⁵ Publication bias - rated 'likely': all trials were small - searches may failed to identify other small less positive trials.	nall - searches may faile	d to identify other small less positive trials.	·			
6 Long-term - defined as over 1 year.						
7 Indirectness - rated 'serious': various measures used with	sed with differing criteria.	ia.				
⁸ Indirectness - rated 'serious': scale derived data - not 'employment' as stated in protocol.	- not 'employment' as st	ated in protocol.				

Jones et al.

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

References to studies included in this review

- Bechdolf 2004 {published data only} . Bechdolf A, Knost B, Kuntermann C, Schiller S, Klosterkotter J, Hambrecht M, Pukrop R. A randomized comparison of group cognitivebehavioural therapy and group psychoeducation in patients with schizophrenia. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 2004; 110(1):21–8. [PubMed: 15180776]
- Bechdolf A, Kohn D, Knost B, Pukrop R, Klosterkotter J. A randomized comparison of group cognitive-behavioural therapy and group psychoeducation in acute patients with schizophrenia: outcome at 24 months. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 2005; 112(3):172–9.
- Buchkremer 1997 {published data only}. Buchkremer G, Klingberg S, Holle R, Schulze Monking H, Hornung W. Psychoeducational psychotherapy for schizophrenic patients and their key relatives or caregivers: Results of a two year follow-up. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 1997; 96:483–91. [PubMed: 9421346]
- Klingberg S, Buchkremer G, Holle R, Monking H, Hornung W. Differential therapy effects of psychoeducational psychotherapy for schizophrenic patients results of 2-year follow-up. European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience. 1999; 249:66–72. [PubMed: 10369152]
- Cather 2005 {published data only} . Cather C, Penn D, Otto MW, Yovel I, Mueser KT, Goff DC. A pilot study of functional cognitive behavioral therapy (fCBT) for schizophrenia. Schizophrenia Research. 2005; 74(23):201–9. [PubMed: 15722000]
- Drury 2000 {published data only} . Drury V, Birchwood M, Cochrane R. Cognitive therapy and recovery from acute psychosis: A controlled trial. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2000; 177:8–14. [PubMed: 10945081]
- Drury V, Brichwood M, Cochrane R, Macmillan F. Cognitive therapy and recovery from acute psychosis: A controlled trial. I. Impact on psychotic symptoms. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1996; 169:593–601. [PubMed: 8932888]
- Drury V, Brichwood M, Cochrane R, Macmillan F. Cognitive therapy and recovery from acute psychosis: A controlled trial. II. Impact on recovery time. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1996; 169:602–7. [PubMed: 8932889]
- Durham 2003 {published data only} . Durham RC, Guthrie M, Morton RV, Reid DA, Treliving LR, Fowler D, MacDonald RR. Tayside-Fife clinical trial of cognitive-behavioural therapy for medication-resistant psychotic symptoms. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2003; 182:303–11. [PubMed: 12668405]
- Garety 2008 a {published data only} . Garety PA, Fowler DG, Freeman D, Bebbington P, Dunn G, Kuipers E. Cognitive-behavioural therapy and family intervention for relapse prevention and symptom reduction in psychosis: randomised controlled trial. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2008; 192(6):412–23. [PubMed: 18515890]
- Haddock 1999 {published data only} . Haddock G, Tarrier N, Morrison AP, Hopkins R, Drake R, Lewis S. A pilot study evaluating the effectiveness of individual inpatient cognitive-behavioural therapy in early psychosis. Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology. 1999; 34(5):254–8. [PubMed: 10396167]
- Haddock 2009 {published data only} . Haddock G, Barrowclough C, Shaw JJ, Dunn G, Novaco RW, Tarrier N. Cognitive-behavioural therapy v. social activity therapy for people with psychosis and a history of violence: randomised controlled trial. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2009; 194(2):152–7. [PubMed: 19182178]
- Jackson 2008 {published data only} . Bendall S, Jackson HJ, Killackey E, Allott K, Johnson T, Harrigan S, Gleeson J, McGorry PD. The credibility and acceptability of befriending as a control therapy in a randomized controlled trial of cognitive behaviour therapy for acute first episode psychosis. Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy. 2006; 34:277–91.
- Jackson HJ, McGorry PD, Killackey E, Bendall S, Allott K, Dudgeon P, Gleeson J, Johnson T, Harrigan S. Acute-phase and 1-year follow-up results of a randomized controlled trial of CBT versus befriending for first-episode psychosis: the ACE project. Psychological Medicine. 2008; 38(5):725–35. [PubMed: 18005494]
- Kemp 1998 {published data only} . Kemp R, Hayward P, Applewhaite G, Everitt B, David A. Compliance therapy in psychotic patients: a randomised controlled trial. BMJ. 1996; 312:345–9. [PubMed: 8611831]

- Kemp R, Kirov G, Everitt B, Hayward P, David A. Randomised controlled trial of compliance therapy. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1998; 172:413–9. [PubMed: 9747403]
- Klingberg 2009 {published data only} . Klingberg S, Wittorf A, Herrlich J, Wiedemann G, Meisner C, Buchkremer G, Frommann N, Wölwer W. Cognitive behavioural treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia patients: study design of the TONES study, feasibility and safety of treatment. European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience. 2009; 259(Suppl 2):149–54.
- Levine 1998 {published data only} . Levine J, Barak Y, Granek I. Cognitive group therapy for paranoid schizophrenics: Applying cognitive dissonance. Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy. 1998; 12(1):3–12.
- Lewis 2002 {published data only} . Lewis S, Tarrier N, Haddock G, Bentall R, Kinderman P, Kingdon D, Siddle R, Drake R, Everitt J, Leadley K, Benn A, Grazebrook K, Haley C, Akhtar S, Davies L, Palmer S, Faragher B, Dunn G. Randomised controlled trial of cognitive-behavioural therapy in early schizophrenia: Acute-phase outcomes. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2002; 181(S43):S91–7.
- Tarrier N, Lewis S, Haddock G, Bentall R, Drake R, Kinderman P, Kingdon D, Siddle R, Everitt J, Leadley K, Benn A, Grazebrook K, Haley C, Akhtar S, Davies L, Palmer S, Dunn G. Cognitivebehavioural therapy in first-episode and early schizophrenia. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2004; 184:231–9. [PubMed: 14990521]
- Lewis 2002 Liverpool {published data only} . Lewis S, Tarrier N, Haddock G, Bentall R, Kinderman P, Kingdon D, Siddle R, Drake R, Everitt J, Leadley K, Benn A, Grazebrook K, Haley C, Akhtar S, Davies L, Palmer S, Faragher B, Dunn G. Randomised controlled trial of cognitive-behavioural therapy in early schizophrenia: acute-phase outcomes. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2002; 181(S43):S91–7.
- Tarrier N, Lewis S, Haddock G, Bentall R, Drake R, Kinderman P, Kingdon D, Siddle R, Everitt J, Leadley K, Benn A, Grazebrook K, Haley C, Akhtar S, Davies L, Palmer S, Dunn G. Cognitivebehavioural therapy in first-episode and early schizophrenia. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2004; 184:231–9. [PubMed: 14990521]
- Lewis 2002 Manchester {published data only} . Lewis S, Tarrier N, Haddock G, Bentall R, Kinderman P, Kingdon D, Siddle R, Drake R, Everitt J, Leadley K, Benn A, Grazebrook K, Haley C, Akhtar S, Davies L, Palmer S, Faragher B, Dunn G. Randomised controlled trial of cognitive-behavioural therapy in early schizophrenia: Acute-phase outcomes. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2002; 181(S43):S91–7.
- Tarrier N, Lewis S, Haddock G, Bentall R, Drake R, Kinderman P, Kingdon D, Siddle R, Everitt J, Leadley K, Benn A, Grazebrook K, Haley C, Akhtar S, Davies L, Palmer S, Dunn G. Cognitivebehavioural therapy in first-episode and early schizophrenia. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2004; 184:231–9. [PubMed: 14990521]
- Lewis 2002 Nottingham {published data only} . Lewis S, Tarrier N, Haddock G, Bentall R, Kinderman P, Kingdon D, Siddle R, Drake R, Everitt J, Leadley K, Benn A, Grazebrook K, Haley C, Akhtar S, Davies L, Palmer S, Faragher B, Dunn G. Randomised controlled trial of cognitive-behavioural therapy in early schizophrenia: Acute-phase outcomes. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2002; 181(S43):S91–7.
- Tarrier N, Lewis S, Haddock G, Bentall R, Drake R, Kinderman P, Kingdon D, Siddle R, Everitt J, Leadley K, Benn A, Grazebrook K, Haley C, Akhtar S, Davies L, Palmer S, Dunn G. Cognitivebehavioural therapy in first-episode and early schizophrenia. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2004; 184:231–9. [PubMed: 14990521]
- O'Donnell 2003 {published data only} . O'Donnell C, Donohoe G, Sharkey L, Owens N, Migone M, Harries R, Kinsella A, Larkin C, O'Callaghan E. Compliance therapy: A randomised controlled trial in schizophrenia. BMJ. 2003; 327(7419):834. [PubMed: 14551096]
- Penn 2009 {published data only} . Penn DL, Meyer PS, Evans E, Wirth RJ, Cai K, Burchinal M. A randomized controlled trial of group cognitive-behavioral therapy vs. enhanced supportive therapy for auditory hallucinations. Schizophrenia Research. 2009; 109:52–9. [PubMed: 19176275]

- Pinto 1999 {published data only} . Pinto A, LaPia S, Mennella R, Giorgio D, DeSimone L. Cognitive-behavioural therapy and clozapine for clients with treatment refactory schizophrena. Psychiatric Services. 1999; 50(7):901–4. [PubMed: 10402608]
- Sensky 2000 {published data only} .*Sensky T, Turkington D, Kingdon D, Scott J, Scott J, Siddle R, O-Carroll M, Barnes T. A randomized controlled trial of cognitive-behavioural therapy for persistent symptoms in schizophrenia resistant to medication. Archives of General Psychiatry. 2000; 57:165–72. [PubMed: 10665619]
- Turkington D, Sensky T, Scott J, Barnes T, Nur U, Siddle R, Hammond K, Samarasekara N, Kingdon D. A randomized controlled trial of cognitive-behavior therapy forpersistent symptoms in schizophrenia: A five-year follow-up. Schizophrenia Research. 2008; 98:1–7. [PubMed: 17936590]
- Tarrier 1999 a {published data only} . Tarrier N, Beckett R, Harwood S, Baker A, Yusupoff L, Ugarteburu I. A trial of two cognitive-behavioural methods of treating drug-resistant residual psychotic symptoms in schizophrenic patients: 1. outcome. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1993; 162:524–32. [PubMed: 8481745]
- Tarrier N, Kinney C, McCarthy E, Humphreys L, Wittkowski A, Morris J. Two-year follow-up of cognitive--behavioral therapy and supportive counselling in the treatment of persistent symptoms in chronic schizophrenia. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 2000; 68(5):917–22. [PubMed: 11068978]
- Tarrier N, Wittkowski A, Kinney C, McCarthy E, Morris J, Humpherys L. Durability of the effects of cognitive-behavioural therapy in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia: 12-month follow-up. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1999; 174:500–4. [PubMed: 10616627]
- Tarrier N, Yusupoff L, Kinney C, McCarthy E, Gledhill A, Haddock G, Morris J. Randomised controlled trial of intensive cognitive behavioural therapy for patients with chronic schizophrenia. BMJ. 1998; 317:303–7. [PubMed: 9685273]
- Turkington 2000 {published data only} . Turkington D, Kingdon D. Cognitive-behavioural techniques for general psychiatrists in the management of patients with psychoses. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2000; 177:101–6. [PubMed: 11026947]
- Valmaggia 2005 {published data only} . Valmaggia LR, Gaag MVD, Tarrier N, Pijnenborg M, Slooff CJ. Cognitive-behavioural therapy for refractory psychotic symptoms of schizophrenia resistant to atypical antipsychotic medication. Randomised controlled trial. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2005; 186:324–30. [PubMed: 15802690]

References to studies excluded from this review

- Anzai 2002 {published data only} . Anzai N, Yoneda S, Kumagai N, Nakamura Y, Ikebuchi E, Liberman R. Training persons with schizophrenia in illness self-management: A randomised controlled trial in Japan. Psychiatric Services. 2002; 53(5):545–7. [PubMed: 11986501]
- Arlow 1997 {published data only} . Arlow PB, Moran ME, Bermanzohn PC, Stronger R, Siris SG. Cognitive-behavioural treatment of panic attacks in chronic schizophrenia. Journal of Psychotherapy Practice and Research. 1997; 6:145–50. [PubMed: 9071665]
- Bach 2002 {published data only} . Bach P, Hayes SC. The use of acceptance and commitment therapy to prevent the rehospitalization of psychotic patients: A randomized controlled trial. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 2002; 70(5):1129–39. [PubMed: 12362963]
- Barrowclough 2001 {published data only} . Barrowclough C, Haddock G, Tarrier N, Lewis SW, Moring J, O'Brien R, Schofield N, McGovern J. Randomized controlled trial of motivational interviewing, cognitive behavior therapy, and family intervention for patients with comorbid schizophrenia and substance use disorders. American Journal of Psychiatry. 2001; 158(10):1706– 13. [PubMed: 11579006]
- Haddock G, Barrowclough C, Tarrier N, Moring J, O'Brien R, Schofield N, Quinn J, Palmer S, Davies L, Lowens I, McGovern J, Lewis S. Cognitive-behavioural therapy and motivational intervention for schizophrenia and substance misuse. 18-month outcomes of a randomised controlled trial. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2003; 183:418–26. [PubMed: 14594917]
- Barrowclough 2006 {published data only} . Barrowclough C, Haddock G, Lobban F, Jones S, Siddle R, Roberts C, Gregg L. Group cognitive-behavioural therapy for schizophrenia.

Randomised controlled trial. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2006; 189:527–32. [PubMed: 17139037]

- Bechdolf 2005b {published data only} . Bechdolf A, Veith V, Schwarzer D, Schormann M, Stamm E, Janssen B, Berning J. Cognitive-behavioral therapy in the pre-psychotic phase: an exploratory study. Psychiatry Research. 2005; 136(2-3):251–5. [PubMed: 16122813]
- Bellucci 2002 {published data only} . Bellucci DM, Galberman K, Haslam N. Computer assisted cognitive rehabilitation reduces negative symptoms in the severely mentally ill. Schizophrenia Research. 2002; 59:225–32. [PubMed: 12414079]
- Bouchaud 1996 {published data only} . Bouchaud S, Vallieres A, Roy M, Maziade M. Cognitive restructuring in the treatment of psychotic symptoms in schizophrenia: A critical analysis. Behavior Therapy. 1996; 27:257–77.
- Bradshaw 1993 {published data only} . Bradshaw W. Coping-skills, training versus a problemsolving approach with schizophrenic patients. Hospital and Community Psychiatry. 1993; 44(5): 491–500.
- Bradshaw 2000 {published data only} . Bradshaw W. Integrating cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy for persons with schizophrenia into a psychiatric rehabilitation program: results of a three year trial. Community Mental Health Journal. 2000; 36(5):491–500. [PubMed: 10994682]
- Buchanan 1992 {published data only} . Buchanan A. A two year prospective study of treatment compliance in patients with schizophrenia. Psychological Medicine. 1992; 22(3):787–97. [PubMed: 1357703]
- Castle 2002 {published data only} . Castle, D.; Nathan, P.; Kingser, P.; Halprin, S.; Drummand, P.; Jeffreys, L. Treating social anxiety in schizophrenia: a group based cognitive behaviour therapy approach; Proceedings of the 155th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. 2002 May 18-23; 2002.
- Chadwick 1994 {published data only} . Chadwick P, Birchwood M. The omnipotence of voices: A cognitive approach to auditory hallucinations. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1994; 164:190–201. [PubMed: 8173822]
- Chadwick P, Lowe C. A cognitive approach to measuring and modifying delusions. Behavioural Research Therapy. 1994; 32(3):355–67.
- Claghorn 1974 {published data only} . Clagthorn JL, Johnstone EE, Cook TH, Itschner L. Group therapy and maintenance treatment of schizophrenics. Archives of General Psychiatry. 1974; 31:361–5. [PubMed: 4606594]
- Daniels 1998 {published data only} . Daniels L. A group cognitive-behavioural and processoriented approach to treating the social impairment and negative symptoms associated with chronic mental illness. Journal of Psychotherapy Practice and Research. 1998; 7:167–76. [PubMed: 9527960]
- Drake 1993 {published data only} . Drake RE, Bebout RR, Roach JP. A research evaluation of social network case management for homeless persons with dual disorders. Social Network Research. 1993; 1:83–98.
- Edwards 2003 {published data only} . Edwards J, Wong L, Bernett P, Harrigan SM, McGorry PD, Wade D, Murphy B, Drew L, Albiston D. Enduring positive symptoms in first episode psychosis: A randomised controlled trial of clozapine and CBT. International Congress on Schizophrenia Research. 2003; 60:321.
- England 2007 {published data only} . England M. Efficacy of cognitive nursing intervention for voice hearing. Perspectives in Psychiatric Care. 2007; 42(2):69–76. [PubMed: 17388849]
- England M. Significance of cognitive intervention for voice hearers. Perspectives in Psychiatric Care. 2008; 44(1):40–7. [PubMed: 18177277]
- Evins 2001 {published data only} . Evins AE, Mays VK, Rigotti NA, Tisdale T, Cather C, Goff D. A pilot trial of bupropion added to cognitive behavioural therapy for smoking cessation in schizophrenia. Nicotine & Tobacco Research. 2001; 3:397–403. [PubMed: 11694208]
- Fritze 1988 {published data only} . Fritze J, Forthner B, Schmitt B, Thaler U. Cognitive training adjunctive to pharmacotherapy in schizophrenia and depression: A pilot study on the lateralization hypothesis of schizophrenia and depression and on cognitive therapy as adjunctive to pharmacotherapy. Neuropsychobiology. 1988; 19:45–50. [PubMed: 3185895]

- Garety 1994 {published data only} . Garety PA, Kuiper L, Fowler D, Chamberlin F, Dunn G. Cognitive behavioural therapy for drug-resistant psychosis. British Journal of Medical Psychology. 1994; 67:259–71. [PubMed: 7803318]
- Garety 1998 {published data only} . Garety P, Fowler D, Kuipers E, Freeman D, Dunn G,
 Bebbington P, Jones S. London East-Anglia randomised controlled trial of cognitive behavioural therapy for psychosis: II. Predictors of outcome. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1994; 171:420–6. [PubMed: 9463599]
- Kuipers E, Fowler D, Garety P, Chisholm D, Freeman D, Dunn G, Bebbington P, Hadley C. London East-Anglia randomised control trial of cognitive behavioural therapy for psychosis III: Follow-up and economic evaluation at 18 months. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1998; 173:61–8. [PubMed: 9850205]
- Kuipers E, Garety P, Fowler D, Dunn G, Freeman D, Bebbington P, Hadley C. London East-Anglia randomised controlled trial of cognitive behavioural therapy for psychosis: I. Effects of the treatment phase. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1997; 171:319–27. [PubMed: 9373419]
- Gaudiano 2006 {published data only} . Gaudiano BA, Herbert JD. Acute treatment of inpatients with psychotic symptoms using acceptance and commitment therapy: pilot results. Behaviour Research and Therapy. 2006; 44(3):415–37. [PubMed: 15893293]
- Granholm 2005 {published data only} . Granholm E, McQuaid JR, McClure FS, Auslander LA, Perivoliotis D, Pedrelli P, Patterson T, Jeste DV. A randomized, controlled trial of cognitive behavioral social skills training for middle-aged and older outpatients with chronic schizophrenia. American Journal of Psychiatry. 2005; 162(3):520–9. [PubMed: 15741469]
- Granholm E, McQuaid JR, McClure FS, Link PC, Perivoliotis D, Gottlieb JD, Patterson TL, Jeste DV. Randomized controlled trial of cognitive behavioral social skills training for older people with schizophrenia: 12-month follow-up. Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 2007; 68(5):730–7. [PubMed: 17503982]
- Gumley 2003 {published data only} . Gumley A, O'Grady M, McNay L, Rilley J, Power K, Norrie J. Early intervention for relapse in schizophrenia: Results of a twelve month randomized controlled trial of cognitive behavioural therapy. Psychological Medicine. 2003; 33:419–31. [PubMed: 12701663]
- Haldun 2002 {published data only} . Haldun, S.; Mehmet, S.; Perhan, G.; Ilkten, C.; Besti, U. Optimal treatment of schizophrenia. Proceedings of the 12th World Congress of Psychiatry; Yokohama, Japan. 2002 Aug 24-29; 2002.
- Hartman 1983 {published data only} . Hartman LM, Cashman FE. Cognitive-behavioral and psychopharmacological treatment of delusional symptoms: A preliminary report. Behavioural Psychotherapy. 1983; 11:50–61.
- Hayward 1995 {published data only} . Hayward P, Chan N, Kemp R, Youle S, David A. Medication self-management: A preliminary report on an intervention to improve medication compliance. Journal of Mental Health. 1995; 4:511–7.
- Hertz 2000 {published data only} . Herz MI, Lamberti JS, Mintz J, Scott R, O'Dell SP, McCartan L, Nix G. A program for relapse prevention in schizophrenia: A controlled study. Archives of General Psychiatry. 2000; 57(3):277–83. [PubMed: 10711914]
- Hodel 1994 {published data only} . Hodel B, Brenner HD. Cognitive therapy with schizophrenic patients: Conceptual basis, present state, future directions. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 1994; 90S:108–15. [PubMed: 7879632]
- Hogarty 1991 {published data only} . Hogarty GE, Anderson CM, Reiss DF, Kornblith SJ, Greenwald DP, Ulrich RF, Carter M, The Environmental-Personal Indicators in the Course of Schizophenia (EPICS) Research Group. Family psychoeducation, social skills training, and maintenance chemotherapy in the aftercare treatment of schizophrenia: II two year effects of a controlled study on relapse and adjustment. Archives of General Psychiatry. 1991; 48:340–7. [PubMed: 1672589]
- Hogarty 1997 {published data only} . Hogarty G, Cornblith S, Greenwald D, DiBarry A, Cooley S, Ulrich R, Carter M, Flesher S. Three-year trials of personal therapy among schizophrenic patients living with or independent of family. I: Description of study and effects on relapse rates. American Journal of Psychiatry. 1997; 154(11):1504–13. [PubMed: 9356557]

- Hogarty G, Greenwald D, Ulrich R, Cornblith S, DiBarry A, Cooley S, Carter M, Flesher S. Threeyear trials of personal therapy among schizophrenic patients living with or independent of family. II: Effects on adjustment of patients. American Journal of Psychiatry. 1997; 154(11):1514–24. [PubMed: 9356558]
- Hogarty 2004 {published data only} . Hogarty GE, Flesher S, Ulrich R, Carter M, Greenwald D, Pogue-Geile M, Kechavan M, Cooley S, DiBarry AL, Garrett A, Parepally H, Zoretich R. Cognitive enhancement therapy for schizophrenia: Effects of a 2-year randomized trial on cognition and behavior. Archives of General Psychiatry. 2004; 61(9):866–76. [PubMed: 15351765]
- Jackson 1998 {published data only} . Jackson H, McGorry P, Edwards J, Hulbert C, Henry L, Francey S, Maude D, Cocks J, Power P, Harrigan S, Dudgeon P. Cognitively oriented psychotherapy for early psychosis (COPE): Priminary results. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1998; 172(Suppl 33):93–100.
- Jackson 2001 {published data only} . Jackson, C. Promoting personal recovery from psychosis: A randomised control trial in first episode schizophrenia. National Research Register; 2001.
- Kemp 1996b {published data only} . Kemp R, David A. Compliance therapy: An intervention targeting insight and treatment adherence in psychotic patients. Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy. 1996; 24:331–50.
- Kingdon 1991 {published data only} . Kingdon D, Turkington D. The use of cognitive behavior therapy with a normalizing rationale in schizophrenia. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. 1991; 179(4):207–11. [PubMed: 2007891]
- Kuipers 1996 {published data only} . Kuipers E. The management of difficult to treat patients with schizophrenia, using non-drug therapies. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1996; 169:41–51.
- Kuipers 2004 {published data only} . Kuipers E, Holloway F, Rabe-Hesketh S, Tennakoon L. An RCT of early intervention in psychosis: Croydon outreach and assertive support team (COAST). Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology. 2004; 39(5):358–63. [PubMed: 15133591]
- Lecompte 1996 {published data only} . Lecompte D, Pelc I. A cognitive-behavioral program to improve compliance with medication in patients with schizophrenia. International Journal of Mental Health. 1996; 25(1):51–6.
- Lysaker 2009 {published data only} . Lysaker PH, Davis LW, Bryson GJ, Bell MD. Effects of cognitive behavioral therapy on work outcomes in vocational rehabilitation for participants with schizophrenia spectrum disorders. Schizophrenia Research. 2009; 107:186–91. [PubMed: 19046856]
- MacPherson 1996 {published data only} . MacPherson R, Jerrom B, Hughes A. A controlled study of education about drug treatment of schizophrenia. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1996; 168:709–17. [PubMed: 8773813]
- May 1984 {published data only} . May PRA. A step forward in research on psychotherapy of schizophrenia. Schizophrenia Bulletin. 1984; 10:604–7. [PubMed: 6393324]
- McGorry 2002 {published data only} . McGorry P, Yung A, Phillips L, Yuen H, Francey S, Cosgrave E, Germano D, Bravin J, McDonald T, Blair A, Adlard S, Jackson H. Randomised controlled trial of interventions designed to reduce the risk of progression to first-episode psychosis in a clinical sample with subthreshold symptoms. Archives of General Psychiatry. 2002; 59:921–8. [PubMed: 12365879]
- Morrison 2002 {published data only} . Morrison AP, Bentall RP, French P, Walford L, Kilcommons A, Knight A, Kreutz M, Lewis SW. Randomised controlled trial of early detection and cognitive therapy for preventing transition to psychosis in high-risk individuals. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2002; 181(43):78–84.
- Olbrich 1990 {published data only} . Olbrich R, Mussgay L. Reducton of schizophrenic deficits by cognitive training: An evaluative study. European Archives of Psychiatry and Neurological Sciences. 1990; 239:366–9. [PubMed: 2144236]
- Perris 1992 {published data only} . Perris C. A cognitive-behavioral treatment program for patients with a schizophrenic disorders. New Directions for Mental Health Services. 1992; 53:21–32. [PubMed: 1579116]

- Rector 2003 {published data only} . Rector NA, Seeman MV, Segal ZV. Cognitive therapy for schizophrenia: A preliminary randomized controlled trial. Schizophrenia Research. 2003; 63:1– 11. [PubMed: 12892853]
- Roder 2002 {published data only} . Roder V, Brenner HD, Muller D, Lachler M, Zorn P, Reisch T, Bosch J, Bridler R, Christen C, Jaspen E, Schmidl F, Schwemmer V. Development of specific social skills training programmes for schizophrenia patients: Results of a multicentre study. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 2002; 105:363–71. [PubMed: 11942943]
- Sellwood 2001 {published data only} . Sellwood W, Barrowclough C, Tarrier N, Quinn J, Mainwaring J, Lewis S. Needs-based cognitive-behavioural family intervention for carers of patients suffering from schizophrenia: 12-month follow-up. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 2001; 104(5):346–55. [PubMed: 11722315]
- Sellwood W, Wittkowski A, Tarrier N, Barrowclough C. Needs-based cognitive-behavioural family intervention for patients suffering from schizophrenia: 5-year follow-up of a randomized controlled effectiveness trial. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 2007; 116(6):447–52. [PubMed: 17961200]
- Shon 2002 {published data only} . Shon K, Park S. Medication and Sympton management education program for the rehabilitation of psychiatric patients in Korea: The effects of promoting schedule on self-efficacy theory. Yonsei Medical Journal. 2002; 43(5):579–89. [PubMed: 12402370]
- Spaulding 1992 {published data only} . Spaulding WD. Design prerequisites for research on cognitive therapy for schizophrenia. Schizophrenia Bulletin. 1992; 18:139–42.
- Startup 1998 {unpublished data only} . Startup, M.; Jackson, M. A controlled trial of cognitive behaviour therapy for schizophrenia and related disorders. Wales Office of Research and Development for Health and Social Care; 2003. Grant number: RC012
- Wales Office of Research and Development for Heatlh and Social Care. A controlled trial of cognitive behaviour therapy for schizophrenia and related disorders. 2001. http://dialspace.dial.pipex.com/word/
- Startup 2006 {published data only} . Startup M, Jackson MC, Startup S. Insight and recovery from acute psychotic episodes: The effects of cognitive behavior therapy and premature termination of treatment. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disorders. 2006; 194(10):740–5.
- Tarrier 1993 b {published data only} . Tarrier N, Beckett R, Harwood S, Baker A, Yusupoff L, Ugarteburu I. A trial of two cognitive behavioural methods of treating drug-resistant residual psychotic symptoms in schizophrenic patients: I. Outcome. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1993; 162:524–32. [PubMed: 8481745]
- Tarrier N, Sharpe L, Beckett R, Harwood S, Baker A, Yusopoff L. A trial of two cognitive behavioural methods of treating drug resistant residual psychotic symptoms in schizophrenic patients: II. Treatment specific changes in coping and problem solving skills. Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology. 1993; 28:5–10. [PubMed: 8096654]
- Turkington 2002 {published data only} . Turkington D, Kingdon D, Turner T. Effectiveness of a brief cognitive-behavioural therapy intervention in the treatment of schizophrenia. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2002; 180:523–7. [PubMed: 12042231]
- Turkington 2006 {published data only} . Turkington D, Kingdon D, Rathod S, Hammond K, Pelton J, Mehta R. Outcomes of an effectiveness trial of cognitive-behavioural intervention by mental health nurses in schizophrenia. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2006; 189:36–40. [PubMed: 16816304]
- Van Der Gaag 2003 {published data only} . Van Der Gaag M, Kern RS, Van Den Bosch RJ, Liberman RP. A controlled trial of cognitive remediation in schizophrenia. Schizophrenia Bulletin. 2003; 28:167–76. [PubMed: 12047016]
- Velligan 2002 {published data only} . Velligan DI, Prihoda TJ, Ritch JL, Maples M, Bow-Thomas CC, Dassori A. A randomized single blind pilot study of compensatory strategies in schizophrenia out-patients. Schizophrenia Bulletin. 2002; 28(2):283–92. [PubMed: 12693434]
- Wirshing 1992 {published data only} . Eckman TA, Wirshing WC, Marder SR, Liberman RP, Johnston-Cronk K, Zimmerman K, Mintz J. Technique for training schizophrenic patients in illness self-management: a controlled trial. American Journal of Psychiatry. 1992; 149:1549–55. [PubMed: 1384364]

- Wirshing WC, Marder SR, Eckman T, Liberman RP, Mintz J. Acquisition and retention of skills training methods in chronic schizophrenic outpatients. Psychopharmacology Bulletin. 1992; 28:241–5. [PubMed: 1480726]
- Wykes 2002 {published data only} . Wykes, T. The effectiveness of cognitive remediation therapy (CRT) for patients with schizophrenia. National Research Register; 2002.
- Wykes 2003 {published data only} . Wykes T, Thompson N, Green N, Surgaldze S, Hayward P. Changing voices: A randomised control trial of group cognitive behavioural treatment. Schizophrenia Research. 2003; 60:331.
- Wykes T, Thompson N, Hyward P. Changing voices: A randomised control trial of group cognitive treatment. Schizophrenia Research. 2002; 53(Suppl 1):12.

References to studies awaiting assessment

- NCT00980252 {published data only} . NCT00980252. Medication adherence in schizophrenia: Development of a CBT-based intervention. 2009. http://www.clinicaltrials.gov/show/ NCT00980252
- Wu Ningqiang 2008 {published data only} . Wu N, Wang Q, Kong L. A controlled study of cognitive behaviour therapy in chronic schizophrenia. Journal of Clinical Psychosomatic Diseases. 2008; 14(3):206.

Additional references

- Alford 1994 . Alford BA, Beck AT. Cognitive therapy of delusional beliefs. Behaviour Research and Therapy. 1994; 32:369–80. [PubMed: 8192636]
- Altman 1996 . Altman DG, Bland JM. Detecting skewness from summary information. BMJ. 1996; 313:1200. [PubMed: 8916759]
- Andreasen 1984 . Andreasen, NC. Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms (SANS). University of Iowa; 1984.
- APA 1995 . American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. 4th Edition. American Psychiatric Association; 1995.
- Asberg 1978 . Asberg M, Montgomery S, Perris C, Shalling D, Sedvall G. A comprehensive psychopathological rating scale. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavicia Supplementum. 1978; 271:5– 27.
- Beck 1961 . Beck AT, Ward CH, Mendelson M, Mock J, Erbaugh J. An inventory for measuring depression. Archives General Psychiatry. 1961; 4:561–71.
- Beck 1988 Beck AT, Epstein N, Brown G, Steer RA. An inventory for measuring clinical anxiety: Psychometric properties. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 1988; 56(6):893–97. [PubMed: 3204199]
- Beck 2004 . Beck AT, Baruch E, Balter JM, Steer RA, Warman DM. A new instrument for measuring insight: the Beck cognitive insight scale. Schizophrenia Research. 2004; 68(2):319– 30. [PubMed: 15099613]
- Beck 2005 . Beck AT. The current state of cognitive therapy. Archives of General Psychiatry. 2005; 62:953–9. [PubMed: 16143727]
- Begg 1996 . Begg C, Cho M, Eastwood S, Horton R, Moher D, Olkin I, Pitkin R, Rennie D, Schulz KF, Simel D, Stroup DF. Improving the quality of randomized controlled trials. The CONSORT statement. JAMA. 1996; 276:637–9. [PubMed: 8773637]
- Birchwood 1990 . Birchwood M, Smith J, Cochrane R, Wetton C, Copestake S. The social functioning scale: the development and validation of a new scale of social adjustment for use in family intervention programmes with schizophenic patients. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1990; 157:853–9. [PubMed: 2289094]
- Birchwood 2006 . Birchwood M, Trower P. The future of cognitive-behavioural therapy for psychosis: not a quasi-neuroleptic. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2006; 188:107–8. [PubMed: 16449695]

- Bird 2006 . Bird. We need to talk: The case of psychological therapy in the NHS. 2006 www.scmh.org.uk/pdfs/we.need.to.talk.pdf.
- Bland 1997 Bland JM. Statistics notes. Trials randomised in clusters. BMJ. 1997; 315:600. [PubMed: 9302962]
- Boissel 1999 . Boissel JP, Cucherat M, Li W, Chatellier G, Gueyffier F, Buyse M, Boutitie F, Nony P, Haugh M, Mignot G. The problem of therapeutic efficacy indices. 3. Comparison of the indices and their use. Therapie. 1999; 54(4):405–11. [PubMed: 10667106]
- Brambilla 2000 . Brambilla S, Pioli R. Development, reliability and acceptability of a new version of the DSM-IV social and occupational functioning assessment scale (SOFAS) to assess routine social functioning. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 2000; 101:323–9. [PubMed: 10782554]
- Brazier 1993 . Brazier J, Jones N, Kind P. Testing the validity of the EuroQol and comparing it with the SF-36 health survey questionnaire. Quality of Life Research. 1993; 2:169–80. [PubMed: 8401453]
- Chadwick 2000 . Chadwick P, Lees S, Birchwood M. The revised beliefs about voices questionnaire (BAVQ-R). British Journal of Psychiatry. 2000; 177(3):229–32. [PubMed: 11040883]
- Christison 1991 . Christison GW, Kirch DG, Wyatt RJ. When symptoms persist: choosing among alternative somatic symptoms for schizophrenia. Schizophrenia Bulletin. 1991; 17:217–45. [PubMed: 1679252]
- Davis 1977 Davis JM, Casper R. Antipsycotic drugs: Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use. Drugs. 1977; 14:260–82. [PubMed: 21069]
- Deeks 2000 . Deeks, J. Issues in the selection for meta-analyses of binary data; Proceedings of the 8th International Cochrane Colloquium; Cape Town, South Africa. 2000 Oct 25-28th; 2000.
- Divine 1992 . Divine GW, Brown JT, Frazier LM. The unit of analysis error in studies about physicians' patient care behavior. Journal of General Internal Medicine. 1992; 7(6):623–9. [PubMed: 1453246]
- Donner 2002 . Donner A, Klar N. Issues in the meta-analysis of cluster randomized trials. Statistics in Medicine. 2002; 21:2971–80. [PubMed: 12325113]
- Drake 1986 Drake RE, Cotton PG. Depression, hopelessness and suicide in chronic schizophrenia. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1986; 148:554. [PubMed: 3779226]
- Egger 1997 . Egger M, Davey-Smith G, Schneider M, Minder C. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple graphical test. BMJ. 1997; 315:629–34. [PubMed: 9310563]
- Elbourne 2002 . Elbourne D, Altman DG, Higgins JPT, Curtina F, Worthingtond HV, Vaile A. Meta-analyses involving cross-over trials: Methodological issues. International Journal of Epidemiology. 2002; 31(1):140–9. [PubMed: 11914310]
- Endicott 1976 . Endicott J, Spitzer R, Fleiss J, Cohen CJ. The global assessment scale. A procedure to measuring overall severity of psychiatric disturbance. Archives of General Psychiatry. 1976; 33:766–71. [PubMed: 938196]
- Furukawa 2006 . Furukawa TA, Barbui C, Cipriani A, Brambilla P, Watanabe N. Imputing missing standard deviations in meta-analyses can provide accurate results. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology. 2006; 59(7):7–10. [PubMed: 16360555]
- Garety 2008 . Garety PA, Fowler DG, Freeman D, Bebbington P, Dunn G, Kuipers E. Cognitivebehavioural therapy and family intervention for relapse prevention and symptom reduction in psychosis: Randomised controlled trial. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2008; 192:412–23. [PubMed: 18515890]
- Gulliford 1999 . Gulliford MC. Components of variance and intraclass correlations for the design of community-based surveys and intervention studies: Data from the Health Survey for England 1994. American Journal of Epidemiology. 1999; 149:876–83. [PubMed: 10221325]
- Haddock 1999b . Haddock G, McCarron J, Tarrier N, Faragher EB. Scales to measure dimensions of hallucinations and delusions: The psychotic symptom rating scales (PSYRATS). Psychological Medicine. 1999; 29(4):879–89. [PubMed: 10473315]
- Higgins 2003 . Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in metaanalyses. BMJ. 2003; 327:557–60. [PubMed: 12958120]

- Higgins 2009 . Higgins, JPT.; Green, S., editors. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.0.2. updated September 2009Available from www.cochranehandbook.org
- Jones 2004 Jones C, Cormac I, Mota J, Campbell C. Cognitive Behaviour Therapy for schizophrenia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2004; (2) DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000524.pub2.
- Jones 2009a Jones C, Cormac I, Campbell C, Meaden A, Hacker D, Irving CB. Cognitive behaviour therapy versus specific pharmacological treatments for schizophrenia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2009; (3) DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007965.
- Jones 2009b Jones C, Campbell C, Cormac I, Hacker D, Meaden A, Irving CB. Cognitive behaviour therapy versus standard care for schizophrenia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2009; (3) DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007964.
- Kay 1987 . Kay SR, Fiszbein A, Opler LA. The positive and negative syndrome scale (PANSS) for schizophrenia. Schizophrenia Bulletin. 1987; 13:261–76. [PubMed: 3616518]
- Leucht 2005a . Leucht S, Kane JM, Kissling W, Hamann J, Etschel E, Engel R. What does the PANSS mean? Schizophrenia Research. 2005; 79:231–8. [PubMed: 15982856]
- Leucht 2005b . Leucht S, Kane JM, Kissling W, Hamann J, Etschel E, Engel R. Clinical implications of Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale Scores. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2005; 187:366–71. [PubMed: 16199797]
- Marshall 2000 . Marshall M, Lockwood A, Adams C, Bradley C, Joy C, Fenton M. Unpublished rating scales - a major source of bias in randomised controlled trials of treatments for schizophrenia? British Journal of Psychiatry. 2000; 176:249–52. [PubMed: 10755072]
- McKenna 2007 . McKenna, PJ. Schizophrenia and Related Syndromes. 2nd Edition. Routledge; London: 2007.
- Meltzer 1992 . Meltzer HY. Treatment of the neuroleptic-nonresponsive schizophrenic patient. Schizophrenia Bulletin. 1992; 18:515–42. [PubMed: 1357741]
- MHA 1983 . Mental Health Act. Department of Health; 1983.
- Moher 2001 . Moher D, Schulz KF, Altman D. The CONSORT statement: Revised recommendations for improving the quality of reports of parallel-group randomized trials. JAMA. 2001; 285:1987–91. [PubMed: 11308435]
- Montgomery 1979 . Montgomery S, Asberg M. A new depression scale designed to be sensitive to change. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1979; 154:382–9. [PubMed: 444788]
- NICE 2002 . National Collaborating Centre for Mental Health. Schizophrenia: Core interventions in the treatment and management of schizophrenia in primary and secondary care. National Institute for Clinical Excellence; 2002.
- NICE 2009 . National Collaborating Centre for Mental Health. Core interventions in the treatment and management of schizophrenia in primary and secondary care (update). National Institute for Clinical Excellence; 2009.
- Novaco 2003 . Novaco, R. The novaco anger scale and provocation inventory. Western Psychological Association; 2003.
- Overall 1962 . Overall J, Gorham D. The brief psychiattric rating scale. Psychological Reports. 1962; 10:799–812.
- Pilling 2002 Pilling S, Bebbington P, Kuipers E, Garety P, Geddes J, Martindale B, Orbach G, Morgan C. Psychological treatments in schizophrenia: II. Meta-analyses of randomized controlled trials of social skills training and cognitive remediation. Psychological Medicine. 2002; 32:783– 791. [PubMed: 12171373]
- Rosenberg 1965 . Rosenberg, M. Society and the Adolescent Self Image. Princeton University Press; 1965. The measurement of self-esteem; p. 297-307.
- Tarrier 1993 . Tarrier N, Beckett R, Harwood S, Baker A, Yusupoff L, Ugarteburu I. A trial of two cognitive-behavioural methods of treating drug-resistant residual psychotic symptoms in schizophrenic patients: I. Outcome. British Journal of Psychiatry. 1993; 162:524–32. [PubMed: 8481745]

- Trower 2004 . Trower P, Birchwood M, Meaden A, Bryne S, Nelson A, Ross K. Cognitive therapy for command hallucinations: randomised controlled trial. The British Journal of Psychiatry. 2004; 184:312–320. [PubMed: 15056575]
- Turkington 2004 . Turkington D, Dudley R, Warman DM, Beck AT. Cognitive-behavioral therapy for schizophrenia: A review. Journal of Psychiatric Practice. 2004; 10(1):5–16. [PubMed: 15334983]
- Ukoumunne 1999 . Ukoumunne OC, Gulliford MC, Chinn S, Sterne JAC, Burney PGJ. Methods for evaluating area-wide and organistation-based intervention in health and health care: A systematic review. Health Technology Assessment. 1999; 3(5):1–75.
- Webster 1997 . Webster, CD.; Douglas, KS.; Eaves, D.; Hart, SD. HCR-20: Assessing Risk for Violence. 2nd Edition. Simon Fraser University; 1997.
- WHO 1973 . Report of the International Pilot Study of Schizophrenia. World Health Organization; [accessed 1 November 2009]
- Wykes 2004 . Wykes T. Psychological treatment for voices in psychosis. Cognitive Neuropsychiatry. 2004; 9:25–41. [PubMed: 16571573]
- Xia 2009 . Xia J, Adams CE, Bhagat N, Bhagat V, Bhoopathi P, El-Sayeh H, Pinfold V, Takriti Y. Losing participants before the trial ends erodes credibility of findings. Psychiatric Bulletin. 2009; 33:254–7.

* Indicates the major publication for the study

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Cognitive behaviour therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia

Cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT) is a talking therapy first mentioned in 1952 but only became recommended as a routine treatment in 2002. CBT encourages people to openly discuss their beliefs, emotions and experiences with a therapist (individually or in a group), as well as participate in assessing their symptoms, emotional distress and behaviour. Such discussion is thought to help develop ways of challenging, coping and managing unhelpful thoughts and problem behaviour. People with schizophrenia may have difficulties with concentration, attention and motivation. The capacity to think, feel pleasure, talk openly and act also may be reduced. All of which can mean making friends, living independently and finding employment are sometimes hard. The idea of CBT is to help with these problems by coming up with 'real world' coping strategies and problem solving skills.

Relatively little is known about the effects of CBT when compared with other psychological or talking therapies (such as supportive therapy, psycho-education, group, relaxation and family therapy) in helping people with schizophrenia. This review found that research in this area was often small scale and of limited quality. The majority of therapists (65%) met the review's standard of being qualified (but this was not a complete finding as most studies did not take into account appropriate training and the qualification of therapists).

In the main, no difference in overall effectiveness was found between CBT and other talking therapies. Relapses (people with schizophrenia becoming unwell again) and rehospitalisation (the need to go back into hospital) were not reduced. CBT was not any better at improving mental state compared to other talking therapies and CBT was no better or worse in managing the symptoms of schizophrenia, both in terms of managing positive symptoms (such as hearing voices or seeing things) and negative symptoms (not feeling emotions, inactivity which leads to weight gain).

No difference was found for leaving the study early or continuing treatment for CBT compared with other therapies, although the overall number of people who left the study early was relatively low compared to drug trials meaning that CBT and other talking therapies may better at retaining and keeping people with schizophrenia in treatment. No advantage for CBT was recorded with regard to death by natural causes or suicide, coping with anxiety, building self-esteem, developing insight or helping with anger or problem behaviours such as violence. Few studies reported the effect CBT had on quality of life and in developing better social or work skills.

The review, however, suggests that there might be some longer term advantage in CBT for dealing with emotions and distressing feelings. Some initial findings indicated that CBT may be of greater benefit to people with depression and managing its symptoms.

This Plain Language Summary was written by a consumer Benjamin Gray, Service User and Service User Expert, Rethink Mental Illness. ben.gray@rethink.org

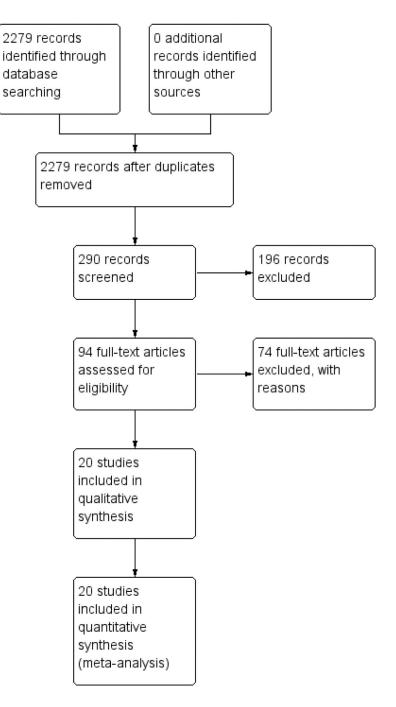


Figure 1. Study flow diagram

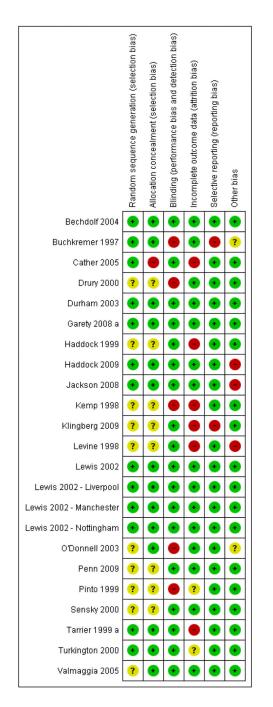


Figure 2. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study

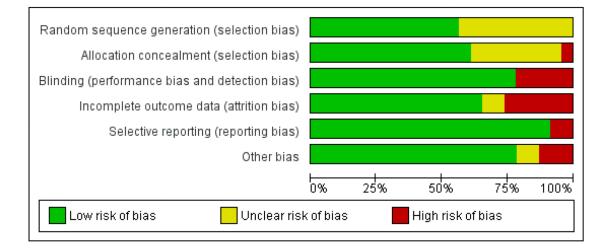


Figure 3. Risk of bias graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies

Table 1

Outcome categories

Category	Description
General functioning	These relate to meaningful changes in symptomatology and general clinical condition, recovery and well-being
Mental state	These refer to presence or absence of symptoms of psychosis as well as continuous measures relating to characteristics of such symptoms (e.g. preoccupation; conviction; frequency; duration; intensity, loudness; perceived interference with daily living) and insight. Measures of general affect (e.g. anxiety, depression, shame, hopelessness, anger; self-esteem) and symptom-related affect measures (e.g. voice-related distress; delusional distress) are also considered. The presence or frequency of problematic behaviours (suicide attempts; deliberate self-harm; violence to others, etc) and functional and adaptive behaviours (e.g. increased coping strategies) are included
Adverse outcomes	All health interventions have the capacity for unintended and unwanted side effects. To date there has been a paucity of studies that have attempted to identify adverse effects of psychological therapies. Such outcomes might include dependency, increased distress, increased family dysfunction and disengagement from mental health services
Service utilisation	The measurement of service utilisation and functional outcomes may convey important information regarding health economic benefits, as well as provide indirect markers of personal independence. Such outcomes might include number of acute hospital /inpatient respite days, number of acute hospital admissions or equivalent (e.g. Home treatment/crisis team intervention; respite admissions), changes in legal status (MHA 1983), changes in level of care (including accommodation type and intensity of service (Assertive Outreach Team versus Community Mental Health Team))
Functional outcomes	These outcomes might include changes in employment, occupational and educational status, level of received benefits or social welfare, perceived quality of life and level of social functioning
Pharmacological treatment	These outcomes would include alterations in the degree of compliance with the prescribed medication regimen, as well as alterations to the prescribed medication including changes in type of medication and prescribed dosage. Unwanted side effects will also be assessed
Economic outcomes	These outcomes would include both the direct costs of CBT (e.g., costs relating to the provision of therapy) and the indirect costs of CBT (e.g., reduction in medication, reduction in relapse, etc)

*
Europe
PMC
Funders
Author
Manuscripts

2
ble
Tal

Jones et al.

studies
he included
in tl
f interventions
of
description
detailed
More

		содшите репатющаї тнегару			Court of the taby	
	Nootheractivetherapie:	Experiencedtherapists	Well–defined CBT	Comments	Active	Nonactive
Bechdolf 2004a	~	`	`	CBT administered by trained psychisatrist of psychologiost. CBT strategies include: for multation, guided recovery, symptom monitoring, exposure/focusing strategies for managing voices, hypothesis/reality testing, tre-framing attributions, ratinal responding coping strategy enhancement, distration techniques, role play, anxiety management, depression and self-esteem work, medicatin compliance/motivational interviewing, schema work, relapse prevention and keeping well strategies.	Psychoeducation	
Buchkremer 1997a	×	ç.,	×	CBT included Key Working and Psychoeducation. CBT not provided as a discrete psychological intervention and it is not explicit whether the recipients of the therapy established links between their symptoms, thoughts and beliefs, and consequent distress of problem behaviour. Insufficient information provided regarding the experience of the therapists.	Psychoeducation regarding medication and structured free time activity	
Cather 2005a	×	N		No indication other active therapies In the CBT arm of the trial. Treatment was delivered by nine therapists with an awerage of 7.8 years (SD-4.77) of experience conducting CBT. Well—defined CBT: cognitive restructuring, goal setting and coping skills enhancement.	Psychoeducation	
Drury 2000a	×	3	`	CBT included family engagement sessins + structured activity + self care skills. Insufficient information provided regarding the experience of the therapists. CBT involved challenging and testing key beliefs.		Recreation support, leisure and social activities
Durham 2003a	\$	`	×	The CBT was delivered by five clinical nurse specialists with extensive professional experience of servere mental disorder. All had completed a rocegnised post- regastration training on standard CBT. All were registered as therapits with the British Association of Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy(BABCP). CBT inoledeci: initial emphasis on engagement, education and building a therapeutic alliance: functional analysis of key symptoms, leading to a formulation and problem list, development of normalising rationale for the patient's psychotic experiences, exploration and delusions; and focus on accompanying affective symptomatology using relaxation training personal effectiveness training and problem-solving as appropriate.	Supportive Psychotherapy	
Garety 2008 aa	~	~	>	Clinical psychologists employed full time on the trial, provided CBT for 96 individuals (72% of the total). A	Family Intervention	

1
Europe
PMC
Funders
Author
Manuscripts

Cognitive Behavioural Therapy

						;
	Nootheractivetherapie:	Experiencedtherapists	Well-defined CBT	Comments	Active	Nonactive
				futher 37 participants were seen by a mix of doctoral clinical psychologists and nurses who had received speciaslist training in CBR futher 37 participants were seen by a mix of doctoral clinical psychologists and nurses who had received speciaslist training in CBR futher 37 participants were seen by a mix of doctoral clinical psychologists and nurses who had received speciaslist training in CBR futher 37 participants were seen by a mix of doctoral clinical psychologists and nurses who had received speciaslist training in CBR futher 37 participants were seen by a mix of doctoral clinical psychologists and nurses who had received speciaslist training in CBR further 37 participants were seen by a mix of doctoral clinical psychologists and nurses who had received speciaslist training in CBR further 37 participants were seen by a mix of doctoral clinical psychologists and nurses who had received speciaslist training in CBR further 37 participants were seen by a mix of doctoral clinical psychologists and nurses who had received speciaslist training in CBR further 37 participants were seen by a mix of doctoral clinical psychologists and nurses who had received speciaslist training in CBR for CBR adherence protocol was used.	al psychologists and nurses who had al psychologists and nurses who had al psychologists and nurses who had	I received speciaslist training in I received speciaslist training in I received speciaslist training ir
Haddock 1999a	\$	`	`	CBT was provided by clinical psychlogist with expertise in CBT for psychosis. CBT involved formulation, guided discovery, symptom monitoring, exposure/focusing, hypothesis/ reality testing, retraming attributons and coping strategy enhancement.	Supportive counselling and Psychoeducation	
Haddock 2009a	`	`	`	Therapist sprocessed BABCP minimum standards for practice of CBT and were experienced at applying CBT to psychosis. A CBT adherence protocol was used. A therapy manual for each treatment was developed and audio tapes of sessions were assessed by supervisors using the Coping Therapy Scale for Psychosis.		Social activities therapy
Jackson 2008a	~	`	i	Authors reports that CBT was adapted from Kingdom and Turkington (1994), however, insufficient detail is given with regard to specific procedures.		Befriending
Kemp 1998a	`	`	6	No indication of other active therapy in the CBT arm of the trial. The therapists were trained in cognitive behavioural psychotherapy. Regular supervision was undertaken to psychotherapy. Regular supervision was undertaken to intervention. Compliance therapy did not make explicit to links between beliefs and affective states, rather beliefs about medication and illness were identified and explored.		Non-specific counselling
Klingberg 2009a	`	5	×	CBT involved case formulation, goal setting, homework assignments, role play. Focus on initiative and planning, social activity, emotional participation and expression and speech activity. CBT strategies designed specifically to reduce negative symptoms.	Cognitive Remediation therapy	
Levine 1998a	`	ۍ.	`	Therapists were previously trained in inducing "cognitive dissonance in person with paranoia." CBT involved identifying relationships between beliefs and behaviours and generating alternative explanations. Insufficient information provided about the experience of the therapists.	Supportive therapy	
Lewis 2002a	`	`	`	All therapists were eligible for accreditation as cognitive behaviour therapists by the BABCP. CBT involved identifying relationships between beliefs and behaviours and generating alternative explanations.		Supportive therapy
O'Donnell 2003a	\$	۶.	۶.	No indication of other active therapy in the CBT arm of the trial. insufficient details provided regarding the qualifications of the hterapist. Compliance therapy did not make explicit to links between beliefs and affective states, rather beliefs about medication and illness were identified and explored.		Non-specific counselling

-
1
Europe
PMC
Funders
Author
Manuscripts

Europe PMC Funders Author Manuscripts

	Cognitive Behavioural Therapy	herapy			Control therapy	
	Nootheractivetherapie:	Experiencedtherapists	Well–defined CBT	Comments	Active	Nonactive
Penn 2009a	`	`	×	The therapists included a clinical psychologist, a psychiatrist, a social work graduate student, and doctoral students in clinical psychology with the equivalent of at least a Master's degree in psychology. Adherence measured by rating of audio taped sessions. CBT emphasis coping skills enhancement rather than cognitive restructuring.	Enhanced supportive therapy	
Pinto 1999a	×	ć	`	CBT arm included individuval CBT + social skills training + standard care. Insufficiant details provided regarding the qualifications of the therapists. CBT emphasiseds the "disputation of irrational belief relating to delusions and hallucinations as well as reality testingo.	Supportive therapy	
Sensky 2000a	\$	`	6.	CBT conucted by experienced psychiatric nurses.who underwent recognized training in CBT, and were registered as therapists by the United Kingdom Council for psychotherapists. The therapy including "developing a normalizing rationale, treating costisting anxiety or depresion, and generating a shared case formulation. Thereafter, specific techniques were used with positive psychotic sympons. Thereafter, Socratic questioning was used, and for prantiose or systematized elusions, linked underlying beliefs were identified using inference chaining"(the downward arrow technique)"		Befriending
Tarrier 1999 aa	`	`	×	The therapists were all clinical psychologists. CBT is described as including copying strategies, problems-solving and relapse prevention. The description of CBT does not include establishing explicit links between beliefs and affective states.	Supportive counselling	
Turkington 2000a	`	\$	`	The CBT arm does not have any other active therapies. insufficient details provided regarding the qualifications of the therapists. CBT is described as "disputation of irrational belief relating to delusions and hallucinations as well as reality testing".		Befriending
Valmaggia 2005a	\$	`	`	CBT was provided by psychologists specialising in CBT and who were experienced in working with patients with schizophrenia. Treatmeny fidelity was assessed. CBT ^b egins with an engagement phase emphasising and focuses upon delusional distress. In the second phase a shared case formulation is identified, specific techniques are used for symptom and distress reductions the aim is to change the beliefs about the origin, power and dangerouseness of voices. In delusions, the focus is on challenging the dystinctional beliefs and learning to make more balanced conclusions. In the last phase of therpy, treatment focuses on relapse prevention strategies"		Supportive counselling